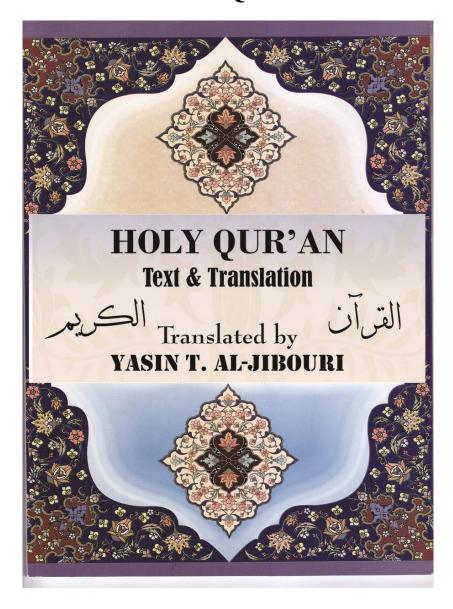
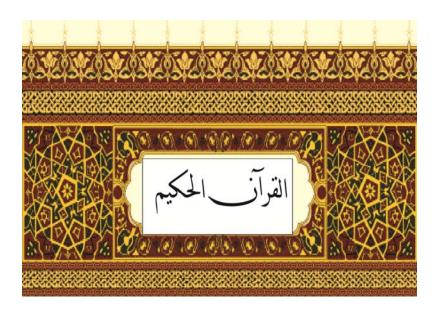
A NEW ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY QUR'ĀN

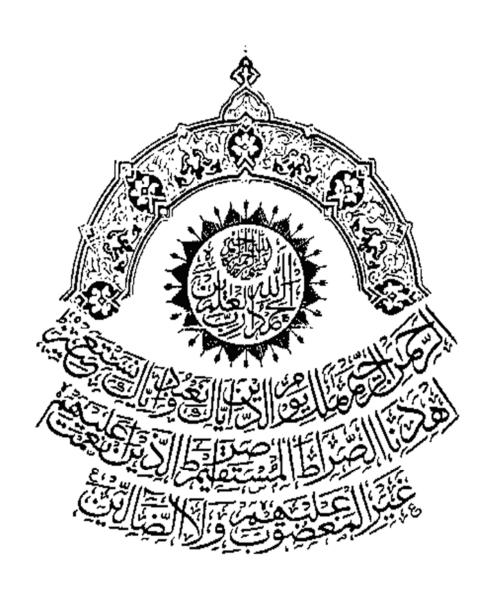


The Qur'an



Translated by

YASIN T. AL-JIBOURI









In the Name of Allāh, the most Gracious, the most Merciful

PREFACE:

QUR'ĀN: THE GREATEST MIRACLE

Linguistically, a "miracle is the inability, incapability, or inimitability. One who is capable of effecting something which nobody else can effect is the doer of a miracle. None other than Allāh Almighty is capable of doing so. He, and only He, is the One Who decrees, Who manifests His might over others, including, of course, the natural phenomena and the cosmos at large. A miracle, hence, is something which others deem as extra-ordinary and it challenges them to duplicate it, to imitate it. A miracle is something that challenges what is already established, proving what is out of the ordinary, violating the rules of normalcy.

Consider the miracles of the *isra'* اسراء (the night journey from Mecca to Jerusalem) and *mi raj* معراج (ascension to the heavens). It is one of the most glorious of all miracles, one which only Muhammed enjoyed, becoming the only human being ever to be raised so high. Even arch-angel Gabriel, upon reaching the farthest lote-tree, could not advance when Muhammed asked him to. "If I advance, I will be burnt [ahtariq أحتىق]; if you advance, you will be able to penetrate [takhtariq تختىق, pierce through] where nobody else has ever gone. The light of the Almighty, Praised be His Name

and Glorified, in that spot was so intense that even the greatest of His angels, namely Gabriel, could not withstand it. How could the Messenger of Allāh travel, all alone and during part of the evening. the lengthy distance from Mecca to Jerusalem without any means of transportation? How could he, moreover, traverse the domain of the heavens and physically go through all these barriers and distances, leaving the earth without a plane, a spaceship, or a rocket? Rather, how can this Messenger describe in minute detail all what he saw in the seven heavens in one single night, his observations, and the places he reached? Is there any human being who can refute his description or contest his statements, or falsify what he brought? Actually, even the spaceships launched nowadays to relatively limited distances, compared to the distance the Messenger of Allāh had reached when he went through the seven heavenly strata, are liable to develop technical malfunctions which sometimes force them to postpone their launch.

The Holy Qur'ān remains the eternal miracle of our prophet Muhammed, one whereby he challenged the jinns and mankind to produce a book like it, or a chapter, or even ten fabricated "verses. This happened when just about everyone was a genius in mastering the language. Yet none was able to face this challenge; so, the Arabs resorted to fighting the prophet once, and once to offering him position and wealth.

The Holy Qur'ān is a miracle in the full sense of the word:

And they say: Why are no Signs (miracles) sent down upon him from His Lord? Say: The Signs are only With Allāh, and I am only a plain Warner. Is it not enough for them that We have revealed to you the Book which is recited to them? Most surely there is mercy in this and a reminder for people who believe. (Qur'ān, 29:50-51)

The Holy Qur'ān was the evident miracle which sufficed all mankind as proof testifying to the truth of the message brought by Muhammed. Every syllable in it is a miracle by itself: "Say: If men and jinns should join (forces) together in order to bring the like of this Qur'ān, they will never be able to bring the like thereof, even if some of them were to aid the others. And certainly We have

explained for men in this Qur'ān every kind of similitude, but most men do not consent to aught but denying (Qur'ān, 17:88-89).

No human being can ever be acquainted with all the knowledge embedded in the Holy Qur'ān, for it is the speech of the Almighty, the Praised and the Glorified One, Who has said, "Say: If the sea were ink for the words of my Lord, the sea would surely be consumed before the words of my Lord are exhausted even if We were to bring the like of it and add thereto (Qur'ān, 18:109).

There are miracles in the Holy Qur'ān which are continuous, perpetual, eternal, ever present, impressing one generation after another: each generation will by itself discover the miracles of this Book and may come to know that the miracles of the Holy Qur'ān never end, nor will its wonders.

All the miracles which violated the laws of nature and whereby Allāh strengthened His messengers and prophets had taken place within the sphere of the earth, and they are now no more. But the Almighty revealed to this messenger, Muhammed, the most enduring of all miracles, one that will always shine through each and ever age and time, thus granting him the very uppermost kingdom of the heavens. Other heavenly books have been distorted, altered, tampered with, yet nobody can ever attribute the same to the Holy Qur'ān. This by itself is indeed a miracle.

Allāh Almighty has said in the Holy Qur'ān, "We will soon show them Our Signs in the universe and in their own selves till it becomes quite clear to them that it is the truth (Qur'ān, 41:53). Its challenge, and the fact that it tears down the veil separating us from the future, is another difficult front which the enemies of Allāh have to face. Its knowledge of the future may be divided into two time periods: 1) the present and the near future, which is not distant from the time when the Holy Qur'ān was revealed, and 2) the distant future.

Let us deal with these stages in a little more detail.

1) The Present and the Near Future

The Holy Qur'ān states,

Aleef, Laam, Meem. The Romans have been vanquished, in a near land, and they, after being vanquished, shall be the vanquishers, within a few years. To Allāh belongs the command before and after, and on that day the believers shall rejoice, with the help of Allāh; He helps whomsoever He pleases, and He is the Mighty, the Merciful. (Qur'ān, 30:1-5)

Could prophet Muhammed predict the result of a war that would be waged between two giant nations of that period of time, namely the Romans and the Persians, after a few years, and can the leader predict the fate of a war and guarantee the victory of one army over another? Let us suppose that the Romans had lost the war after a few years, and that the Persians were the victors; what would the fate of the Holy Qur'ān then be? In that case, the Holy Qur'ān would have committed a grievous error if the Romans had been defeated; so, how can the Messenger of Allāh, Muhammed, put all the creed of Islam and the fate of the truthfulness of the Holy Qur'ān in jeopardy just like that, making statements like these and asserting that the Romans will defeat the Persians? But he is not the one who is doing that; it is the Almighty Who is saying so. The reader has already come across the reference to this incident in chapter dealing with Khadija.

2) A Challenge During the Time of the Prophet

The nature of this type of challenge is that it confronted the unbelievers, including Abu Lahab, may Allāh condemn him, who disbelieved and ferociously fought the Islamic call. The Almighty, because of that, revealed the following verses about Abu Lahab:

Perdition overtake both the hands of Abu Lahab, and he will perish. His wealth and what he earns will not avail him. He shall soon burn in a fire that flames, and his wife (too), the bearer of (fire) fuel, upon her neck (there shall be) a halter of a strongly twisted rope. (Qur'ān, 111:1-5)

When these verses were revealed, Abu Lahab was still alive, and he never retreated from his disbelief; so, what stopped him from

retreating and claiming to embrace the faith? What could the consequences of a mistake like that have been? But these verses are not statements made by Prophet Muhammed; rather, they express the speech of Muhammed's Lord which suffers no alteration. The Qur'ān's facts can never be changed simply because it challenges all times till the Day of Judgment.

There is another fiery challenge which puts an end to any confusion, forcing the unbelievers to recognize the fact that there is no doubt in this speech, the speech of Allāh, the One and Only God, and that it is capable of facing the unknown regarding the past, the present, and the future. This additional challenge is embedded in the verses saying,

You will most certainly ride in a stratum (of sphere) over a stratum. (Qur'ān, 84:19)

This statement was made more than one thousand and four hundred and fifty years ago when there were no planes, rockets, space ships, nor attempts to probe the earth's outer sphere, and when means of transportation were confined to riding the backs of animals. Allāh, Glory and Praise are His, has included in His miracle called the Holy Qur'ān many cosmic mysteries in order to give the Holy Qur'ān the chance for a continuous output till the time of the Hour, and so that each generation may derive such an output from the Holy Our'an. This is a cosmic verse, and "till it becomes clear to them that it is the truth means till they realize that the Holy Qur'ān is the truth revealed by Him. Thus can we indicate that cosmic wonders will come in harmony with the verses of the Holy Qur'an. The statement: "We will soon show them Our Signs [or miracles, āyāt آيات] conveys the meaning that Allāh Almighty will reveal to us the wonders and mysteries of the universe, and these can be demonstrated to both believers and non-believers alike "till it becomes clear to them that it is the truth. This "truth has shattered the veils of the future, testifying to the truth of the Holy Qur'an and to its being the speech of the Lord of the Worlds.

Thus were the verses of Surat al-Inshiqaq come to state: "By the moon when it grows full, you will most certainly ride one stratum

(of sphere) after stratum. But what is the matter with them that they do not believe, and when the Qur'ān is recited to them, they do not prostrate? Nay! Those who disbelieve belie he truth. And Allāh knows best what they hide; so announce to them a painful punishment, except those who believe and do good deeds; for them there is a reward that shall never be cut off (Qur'ān, 84:18-25).

The Almighty and the Praised One promised the humans that they would "ride one stratum (of sphere) after stratum, that is, that they would be able to traverse the universe and move from one spheric orbit to another. This is quoted from the *tafsīv* (exegesis) of Ibn Abbas in his book *Al Miqyas li Ibn Abbas*... Clearly it refers to space exploration; so, where did Prophet Muhammed obtain this knowledge from?! Airplanes have now become a reality, and they are traversing the air layers, moving humans from one layer to another, while space crafts are now moving them from one sphere, orbit stratum or pathway, to another.

Let us bring a Qur'ānic challenge, a miracle in the breach of the veils separating us from the future. This challenge speaks to those who profess knowledge. In it, the Holy Qur'ān proves to them that they do not know anything except what Allāh has enabled them to know, that none has taught them other than Allāh Almighty, the One Who knows the unknown, and that the Holy Qur'ān is His speech which falsehood cannot approach at all. In Surat al Dukhan we read,

Ha, Meem. I swear by the Book that makes (the truth) manifest. Surely we revealed it on a blessed night; surely We are ever warning; therein every wise affair is made distinct. A command from Us; surely We are the senders (of apostles), a mercy from your Lord; He is the Hearing, the Knowing, the Lord of the heavens and the earth and what is between them, if you believe. There is no god but He; He gives life and causes death, your Lord and the Lord of your fathers of yore. Nay! They are in doubt; they sport. Keep waiting, therefore, for the day when the heavens brings an evident smoke that shall overtake men; this is a painful punishment. Lord! Remove from us the punishment; surely we are believers. How shall they be reminded, and there came to them an Messenger making (the truth) clear, yet they turned their backs on him and said: One taught (by others), a madman? Surely We will remove the punishment a little (but) you will

surely return (to evil). On the day when We seize (them) with a most violent seizing, surely We will then inflict retribution. (Qur'ān, 44:1-16)

Holy Qur'an tells us in the verses cited above of Chapter 30 (The Romans, a reference to the Byzantine Romans). This Chapter was revealed in 7 A.H./615-16 A.D., only a few months after the fall of Jerusalem to the Persians. Only four years prior to that date, the Persians had scored a sweeping victory over the Christians, spreading their control over Aleppo, Antioch, and even Damascus. Muhammad was concerned about either of these two empires extending its control over the land inhabited by his then fiercely independent Pagan people. The loss of Jerusalem, birthplace of Christ, Jesus son of Mary (peace be upon them both), was a heavy blow to the prestige of Christianity. This war was between the emperor of Byzantine (Eastern Holy Roman empire) Heracleus (575 - 641 A.D.) and the Persian king Khusrau (Khosrow) Parwiz (Parviz) or Chosroes II (d. 628 A.D.). It was one of many wars in which those mighty nations were embroiled and which continued for many centuries. The hands of Divine Providence were already busy paving the path for Islam: The collision between both empires paved the way for the ultimate destruction of the last Persian empire, the Sassanian (or Sassanid), and in Islam setting root in that important part of the world. Moreover, the offspring of Muhammad came to marry ladies who were born and raised at Persian as well as Roman palaces. Imam Husain السلام, younger son of Imam Ali ibn Abu Talib grandson of Muhammad , married the daughter of the last Persian emperor Yazdajird (Yazdegerd) III son of Shahryar and grandson of this same

Khusrau II. Yazdajird ruled Persia from 632 – 651 A.D. and lost the Battle of Qadisiya to the Muslim forces in 636 A.D., thus ending the rule of the Sassanians. Having been defeated, he fled for Media in northwestern Iran, homeland of Persian Mede tribesmen, and from there to Merv, an ancient Central Asian city near modern day Mary in Turkmenistan (until recently one of the republics of the Soviet Union), where he was killed by a miller. The slain emperor left two daughters who, during their flight

attempt, following the murder of their father, were caught and sold as slaves. One of them, Shah-Zenan, ended up marrying Imam Husain , whereas her sister married the renown scholar and acclaimedMuhaddith (traditionist) Muhammad son of caliph Abu Bakr. Shah-Zenan was awarded a royal treatment and was given a new name in her Persian mother tongue: "Shahr Banu", which means "head of the ladies of the city."

Now let us ask the following: "Could Prophet Muhammad predict the result of a war that would be waged a few years later between two giant nations of that time? Can the leader predict the outcome of a war and guarantee the victory of one army over another? Let us suppose that the Romans had lost the war after a few years, and that the Persians were the victors; what would the fate of the Holy Qur'ān then be?" In the latter case, the Holy Qur'ān would have committed a grievous error if the Romans had been defeated; so, how could the Messenger of God, Muhammad pur'ān in jeopardy just like that, making statements like these and asserting that the Romans would defeat the Persians? But he is not the one who is doing so; it is the Almighty Who knows what is, what was, and what will be.

The challenge of the Holy Qur'an

The nature of this type of challenge is that it confronted the unbelievers, including an uncle (one of ten) of Muhammad parameter, namely Abu Lahab, God condemn him, since he disbelieved and ferociously fought the Islamic call. Because of that, the Almighty revealed the following verses condemning Abu Lahab (Qur'ān, 111:1-5):

Allāh Almighty is saying here that the Holy Qur'ān is the speech of the Creator, Allāh, Glory to Him and all Praise, which He revealed to His Messenger Muhammed in a blessed night in order to warn all people, and so that He may determine in it every decree of what will come to pass. To the skeptics who doubted the truth in the Message revealed to Muhammed does the Lord of Dignity and Honor, the Praised One, say, through His servant and Messenger our master Muhammed, "Keep waiting, therefore, for the day when the heavens brings an evident smoke that shall overtake men (Qur'ān, 44:10-11). The Prophet, in a tradition dealing with the signs denoting the approach of the Day of Judgment, is quoted saying, "The first of such signs is the smoke [referred to in these verses]. He was asked what smoke it would be. He said, "It will cover the east of the earth and the west; it will remain for forty days and nights. It will affect the believer just as a cold [catarrh] affects him. As to the unbeliever, he will feel as though he is intoxicated; it [smoke] will come out of his nostrils, ears and rear ends. Imam J'fer al-Sadiq is quoted saying, "There will be smoke that will overwhelm both ends of the earth, causing the death of two thirds of the world population. This smoke is now said to be caused by the explosion of nuclear and hydrogen bombs and poison gases. The word "evident in this verse means it can be easily seen and identified. It will cover all people and fill the earth. It will be, as the verse describes it, "a painful punishment. How it will punish people is explained above by the *hadith* of the Prophet, that is, it will come out of the nostrils, ears and rear ends of the unbelievers, and they [two thirds of the world population] will all perish.

Just as it defied the past and the future, the Holy Qur'ān defied the present as well, putting the creation in a state of puzzlement, giving them the choice either to submit and recognize the Power of Allāh Almighty and the admission that His speech which He revealed to His servant and Messenger Muhammed is the truth from Allāh, or to remain in their stubbornness and disbelief and renunciation of the truth and thus continue straying; the truth is veiled from their visions and hearts.

Is there another example which we can bring about the Holy Qur'ān defying the present? Yes, there is. There are many examples for these challenges in the Holy Qur'ān, challenges of our present time; this one is a challenge regarding the creation of humans. Allāh Almighty says in the Holy Qur'ān, "So let man consider what he is

created of. He is created of water pouring forth, coming from between the back and the ribs. Most surely He is able to return him (to life) (Qur'ān, 86:5-8), and He also said, "We certainly created man of an extract of clay, then We made him a small seed in a firm resting-place, then We made the seed a clot, then We made the clot a lump of flesh, then We made in the lump of flesh bones, then We clothed the bones with flesh, then We caused it to grow into another creation; so, blessed be Allāh, the best of creators (Qur'ān, 23:12-15). Is there any description of our creation more eloquent than this one? Is there any among the creation of Allāh who can alter this sequence in our creation? Is there anyone who can change the way humans are born, and is there any human who can escape these stages? If anyone is capable of doing so, then we will say that the above is the speech of humans. But if all human beings are unable to come into this world in any way other than the one stated in these verses, then it is the speech of the Almighty, the Creator of creation, the Lord of the Worlds. So Praise be to Allah and Exalted is He above what they describe.

Let us now quote these verses: "Every soul shall taste of death (Qur'ān, 3:185), "Wherever you may be, death will overtake you, though you may be in lofty towers (Qur'ān, 4:78). This by itself is a challenge Allāh Almighty includes in the Holy Qur'ān, He Who decreed death to His creation, for who among the humans can run away from death? Are these verses the speech of humans? Does this challenge end at any period of time?

Now it is time to delve into the heart of the major topic in order to prove that the Holy Qur'ān is the miracle of miracles. The above is only an introduction.

The majority of Muslim scholars are of the view that the Holy Qur'ān, in its entirety, in the rules and regulations it contains, and in its order and organization, wisdom, eloquence and clarity, and because of the legislation it contains, the news of the unseen, and due to other considerations, is, indeed, a miracle the like of which mankind is unable to produce. There are many proofs in and aspects of the miraculous nature of the Holy Qur'ān embedded in the Book itself. One such miraculous aspect is its logic and eloquence; it tells

about the unseen, its legislative miracle, its scientific miracles in their various forms such as the medical, cosmic, geographical, physical, numerical, informative and many other aspects.

Among the miraculous aspects of the Holy Qur'an is the fact that no other book, religious or secular, has ever received as much attention as the Holy Qur'ān. Since its revelation, Muslims learned its verses and chapters by heart, taking time and effort to explain them and record what the Messenger of Allah has commented in their regard and what other scholars of exeges have. As time passed by, a new class of scholars of exegesis was created, and books were written by commentators. There are now books dealing with verses with a fixed meaning, and with verses whose meaning is similar, and other studies dealing with the causes of revelation, and other classifications dividing the Our'anic chapters into either Mecci (of Mecca) or Medeni (Madani or Madanite, of Medina), and studies dealing with the arts of its recitation, and books in the methods of its reading, and others in its miraculous aspect. Books have been authored dealing with the grammar of the language of the Holy Qur'ān, others with its imagery, and yet others computing its verses and dividing its chapters and hizbs, the half and the quarter of the latter, in addition to books classifying which verses abrogate others and which verses are abrogated. There are linguistic studies confined to the study of the Holy Qur'an, to its eloquence, organization, clarity of argument and the meanings of words and diction, the tribal accents in its recitation, and the virtues of its chapters and the rewards of reciting it, and the etiquette of such recitation. The attention paid to the Holy Qur'an reached the degree that its words and letters were computed and the ratio between these words and letters, verses, and chapters, was determined. In Medina, there is a manuscript the date of whose writing dates in the first Hijri century. It quotes a group of scholars explaining how they were computing the letters of the Holy Qur'an using barley grains and recording their statistics in a small dissertation placed among old containers preserved till the present time. The dissertation contains the total number of the verses and letters, and the total number of characters in the Holy Qur'an, in addition to other statistics.

All this proves the care past generations have paid the text of the Holy Qur'an, and this is what al-Qurtubi has said, quoting Salam Abu Muhammed al-Hamani saying, "Scholars and those who knew the Holy Qur'an by heart assembled, and I was among them, so we computed, and we were of the consensus that the Holy Our'an contains three hundred and forty thousand, seven hundred and forty letters (340,740). Where do we reach if we divide this figure by half? We found out that half the text of the Holy Qur'an will be marked at the word fal vatalattaf in chapter of the Cave, al-Kahaf, Chapter 18. Then we wondered where we would reach if we were to divide the text to three equal parts. We found out that the beginning of the first third ends at the end of one hundred verses of Chapter Bara'a (or Tawbah, Chapter 9), the second third of it is marked at the end of one hundred and one verses of the Poets Chapter, al Shu'ara', Chapter 26, and the last third comprises the rest of the Holy Qur'ān. Then we divided it to seven parts according to the total number of its characters, and we found out the following:

- 1) The first is marked by the *dal* in "So of them is he who believes in him and of them is he who turns away...[sadd] (Qur'ān, 4:55);
- 2) The second is marked by the *ta* in "... their deeds are null [*habitat*] (Qur'ān, 7:147);
- 3) The third is marked by the *aleef* in "its food [*ukuluha*] and shades are perpetual (Qur'ān, 13:35);
- 4) The fourth is marked by the *aleef* in And for every nation We appointed acts of devotion [mansakan] (Qur'ān, 22:34);
- 5) The fifth is marked by the *ha* in And it does not behove a believing man nor a believing woman... [*mu*'*minah*] (Qur'ān, 33:36);
- 6) The sixth is marked by the *waw* in "... those who entertain evil thoughts about Allāh (Qur'ān, 48:6);
- 7) The seventh is the remnant of the Holy Qur'ān.

The first of its quarter is the conclusion of Chapter al An'am, the second is in chapter al-Kahaf, the third is at the conclusion of Chapter al-Zumar, and the last is the remnant of the Holy Qur'ān.

A review of the past fourteen centuries or more during which Islam was fought with various norms of wars in which different nations on earth participated, using every possible weapon with the exception of accepting the challenge, proves that all those opponents proved their inability to face the challenge of the Holy Qur'ān. The only perfect definition of the Holy Qur'ān can be found only in the Holy Qur'ān itself, and nobody can attain such knowledge except those who are endowed with knowledge and whose breasts Allāh Almighty has expanded for such a task, enabling them to comprehend and absorb such knowledge.

The Holy Qur'an is a miracle in everything it contains. Each of its meanings is a miracle by itself. The venues of its meanings, that is, its expressions, are miracles, too. Its meaning when combined with the expression will provide the meaning of its diction. The diction of the Holy Qur'an, in the way it is arranged, is a miracle among other miracles that make it the greatest miracle of all. Its words give us clear and shining details about its being a miracle. The number of times Qur'ānic words are repeated throughout the Holy Qur'ān is a miracle, too. The number of times these words are repeated harmonizes with the number of times other words, which either agree with or oppose, contrast or contradict them, are repeated. The number of times its words are repeated carries a miracle by itself. Also, the characters of the Holy Qur'an, when repeated a certain number of times, contains a dazzling miracle, making its miracle not only by its sacred verses and the miraculous meanings they contain, the principles and bases of equity they carry, and the knowledge of the unknown, but the very number of times by itself. The number of times a particular character is repeated is also miraculous.

The phenomenon of numerical inimitability of the Holy Qur'ān is not something newly discovered; rather, it carries a historical extension. Researchers studying the knowledge of the Holy Qur'ān had already been keen to it. They observed the fact that when certain characters or words are repeated a certain number of times, they will then carry a particular message. They also tried to discover the secret of the relationship between those numbers and the meanings of words, for the posterity had already noticed the single characters at the beginning of some chapters and came to know that their repetition carried certain meanings.

Among the aspects of the miracle of numeric inimitability of the words of the Holy Qur'ān is that it contains 51,900 words, and most words start with the *hamza*, totaling 8,310, that is, 16% of its total, almost one sixth of the Holy Qur'ān. Next to it are those that start with the "qaf, numbering 4,086, that is, 8.3% of the total. Following that are words that start with the "kaf", totaling 3,878, that is, 7.5% of the total, followed by those that start with "ayn", numbering 3,788, that is, 7.3%. After that come those that start with the "ra", numbering 3,293, that is 6.3% of the total, followed by those that start with the "noon, totaling 2,936, that is, 5.7% of the total. Other characters follow in that order and they all end with the "tha". If we were to count all the words that start with the first of the latter characters, we would find their total to be 26,021. This means that more than half the words in the Holy Qur'ān start with one such character.

This represents a humble amount of information to help the reader to realize the knowledge which Allāh Almighty has embedded within the Holy Qur'ān, the knowledge which neither scholar nor *faqeeh*, no matter who he may be, and no matter in what period of time he lived or lives, can be familiar in all the wonders and miracles of the Holy Qur'ān. The Qur'ān's miracles shall never cease to manifest themselves till the Day of Judgment. This is not according to the decision of a human but is due to the Might of the Almighty Who has pledged saying, "We will show them Our Signs in the universe and in their own selves [and continue to do so] till it becomes quite clear to them that it is the truth (Qur'ān, 41:53). This is the command of Allāh Almighty, and nobody can argue about His command; so, let us try to familiarize ourselves with a portion of the miracles contained in the Holy Qur'ān as much as Allāh wishes to make us acquainted.

The word "Iblis", which means "the one whom Allāh has condemned", is repeated in the text of the Holy Qur'ān eleven times; reference to seeking refuge with Allāh against him is also repeated eleven times.

The word *museeba*, catastrophe, calamity, or tragedy, and its derivatives are all repeated 75 times, while the word *shukr*, thanks-

giving [that is, thanking the Almighty], is repeated also 75 times. The word *dunya*, the life in this world, is repeated 115 times, while the word *aakhira*, the life hereafter, is repeated also 115 times. The word *israf*, extravagance, and its derivatives are all repeated 23 times, so are the words *sur'a*, haste, and its derivatives. The word *mala'ika*, angels, is repeated 88 times, so is the word *shayateen*, devils, and its derivatives. The word *sultan*, ruler, and its derivatives are repeated 37 times, so is the word *nifaq*, hypocrisy. The word *harr*, heat, is repeated four times, so is the word *bard*, coolness or chill.

The word *harb*, war, and its derivatives are all repeated six times, so is the word *asra*, captives, and its derivatives. The word *hayat* and its derivatives are repeated 145 times, so is the word *mawt*, death, and its derivatives.

The verb *qalo*, they said, referring to people, is repeated 332 times, whereas the order *qul*, say, coming from the Almighty, is repeated a likewise number of times. The word *sayyi'at*, wrong deeds, is repeated 180 times, so is the word *salihat*, good deeds. The word *rahbah*, awe or fear, and its derive atives are all repeated eight times, so is he word *raghbah*, desire or will. The word *naf*, profit or gain, is repeated 50 times, so is the word *fasad*, corruption. The word *nas*, people, is repeated 368 times, so is the word *rusul*, messengers. The word *asbat*, chiefs, is repeated 5 times, so is the word *hawariyyoon*, disciples.

The word *jahr*, declaration, and its derivatives are all repeated sixteen times, so is the word 'alaniyah, openly, and its derivatives. The word *jaza'*, reward, and its derivatives are all repeated 117 times; the number of times the word *maghfira*, forgiveness, and its derivatives is twice that many, 234. The word *zalalah*, misguidance, and its derivatives are all repeated 191 times; the number of times the word *ayat*, Signs or miracles, is 382, twice that many.

The miracles and wonders of the Holy Qur'ān are yet to be exhausted, if at all. They, in fact, shall never be exhausted till the Day of Judgment. The year, for example, is comprised of 365 days; therefore, the word *yawm*, day, is repeated exactly 365 times, while

the word *shahr*, month, is repeated twelve times, and the word *sa'a*, hour, is repeated twenty-four times, signifying the total number of hours in the day.

The word *sab* `(seven) is connected to the word *samawat* (heavens) either before or after it, and is repeated in the Holy Qur'ān seven times: the days of the week are seven, and so is the number of the heavens.

The verb *sajada*, as used for humans, in various tense forms, has occurred 34 times throughout the Holy Qur'ān. This number equals the number of prostrations (*sajdas*) in the five daily prayers the total number of whose *rek'at* is 17, and there are two *rek'at* per each prostration, hence the total number is 34 prostrations. References to them are as follows:

- 1. And We said to the angels: <u>prostrate</u> (make *sajda*) to Adam.... (Qur'ān, 2:34). The number of this verse, as you see, is 34; it is the first verse of the Holy Qur'ān which makes a reference to prostrating, and its number is the same number of the total daily prostrations.
- 2. "Then We said to the angels: <u>prostrate</u> to Adam.... (Qur'ān, 7:11).
- 3. "When We said to the angels: prostrate.... (Qur'ān, 17:61).
- 4. "When We said to the angels: <u>prostrate</u> to Adam.... (Qur'ān, 18:50).
- 5. "When We said to the angels: <u>prostrate</u> to Adam.... (Qur'ān, 20:116).
- 6. "O you who believe! Bow down (make *rek'a*) and *prostrate* (make *sajda*) and adore your Lord. (Qur'ān, 22:77).
- 7. And when it is said to them: <u>prostrate</u> to the Most Merciful, they said: And what is the Most Merciful? (Qur'ān, 25:60).
- 8. "Do not <u>prostrate</u> neither to the sun nor to the moon (Qur'ān, 41:37).
- 9. "So prostrate to Allāh and adore (Him) (Qur'ān, 53:62).
- 10. "O Maryam! Keep obedience to your Lord and <u>prostrate</u> (to Him) and bow down with those who bow (Qur'ān, 3:43).
- 11. "So the angels, all of them, prostrated... (Qur'ān, 15:30).
- 12. "... the angels, all of them, prostrated... (Qur'ān, 38:73).

- 13. "When We said to the angels: prostrate to Adam, they <u>prostrate</u>d, except Iblis; he refused (to prostrate) (Qur'ān, 2:34).
- 14. "So when they <u>prostrate</u>, let them take their position behind you (Qur'ān, 4:102).
- 15. "Then We said to the angels: Prostrate to Adam, and they prostrated except Iblis (Qur'ān, 17:61).
- 16. And when We said to the angels: Prostrate to Adam, they prostrated, except Iblis (Qur'ān, 17:61).
- 17. And when We said to the angels: Prostrate to Adam, they prostrated except Iblis; he was one of the jinns (Qur'ān, 18:50).
- 18. And when We said to the angels: Prostrate to Adam, they prostrated except Iblis; he refused (Qur'ān, 20:116).
- 19. "He said: I am not to <u>prostrate</u> to a mortal whom You have created of the essence of black mud fashioned in shape (Qur'ān, 15:33).
- 20. "... except Iblis; he said: Shall I <u>prostrate</u> to one whom You created out of mud? (Qur'ān, 17:61).
- 21. "He said: What prohibited you from prostrating as I ordered you? (Qur'ān, 7:12).
- 22. "He said: O Iblis! What prohibits you from prostrating to what I have created with My hand? (Qur'ān, 38:75).
- 23. "Do not prostrate to the sun nor to the moon, but <u>prostrate</u> to Allāh Who created both of them... (Qur'ān, 41:37).
- 24. "They said: And what is the Most Merciful? Are we to <u>prostrate</u> as you order us? (Qur'ān, 25:60).
- 25. "To Allāh do all those in the heavens and the earth <u>prostrate</u> willingly or unwillingly (Qur'ān, 13:15).
- 26. "To Allāh do all those in the heavens and on earth <u>prostrate</u> (Qur'ān, 16:49).
- 27. "Have you not seen that to Allāh do all those in the heavens and the earth <u>prostrate</u>? (Qur'ān, 22:18).
- 28. "... that they do not <u>prostrate</u> to Allāh Who brings forth what is hidden in the heavens and the earth... (Qur'ān, 27:25).
- 29. "They recite the Signs of Allāh during the night, and they prostrate (to Him) (Qur'ān, 3:113).
- 30. "Those who are with your Lord are not too proud to worship Him, and they glorify Him, and they <u>prostrate</u> to Him (Qur'ān, 7:206).

- 31. "I found her and her people prostrating to the sun rather than to Allāh (Qur'ān, 27:24).
- 32. And when the Qur'ān is recited to them, they do not <u>prostrate</u> (Qur'ān, 84:21).
- 33. And during part of the night adore Him and <u>prostrate</u> to Him a long (part of the) night (Qur'ān, 76:26).
- 34. "Nay! Do not obey him, and <u>prostrate</u>, and seek nearness (to Allāh) (Qur'ān, 96:19).

Only one single time does the verb "prostrate apply to a non-human; it occurs in this verse: And the stars and the trees do prostrate too (Qur'ān, 55:6). Other than that lone verse, all verses wherein the verb "prostrate occurs, the total number of which is 34, are applied to man.

The noun *salawat* (plural of *salat*) is repeated throughout the Holy Qur'ān five times only, equalling the total number of daily prayers performed at: morning, noon, after-noon, sunset, and evening. These five references are as follows:

- 1. "Upon those are *salawat* from your Lord and (His) Mercy (Qur'ān, 2:157).
- 2. "Uphold the *salawat* and (particularly) the middle *salat* (Qur'ān, 2:238).
- 3. And he regards what he spends by way of charity as means to achieve nearness to Allāh and the *salawat* of the Prophet (Qur'ān, 9:99).
- 4. "Had not Allāh repelled some people through others, there would certainly have been the destruction of synagogues and churches and *salawat* [at mosques] in which the name of Allāh is remembered a great deal (Qur'ān, 22:40).
- 5. And those who safeguard their *salawat*.... (Qur'ān, 23:9).

The singular *salat* (prayers) and its derivatives combined with *qiyam* (standing up) and its derivatives are repeated 51 times. This figure equals the total number of *rek'at* (bowing down) in the obligatory daily prayers, seventeen all in all, plus the recommended (*nafl*) prayers, 34 all in all, as indicated above. The total number of *nafl* morning prayers is two, of the noon prayers is eight, of the after-

noon prayers is eight, of the sunset prayers is four, and of the evening prayers is one. The *nafl* of the evening totals eleven *rek* at. The total comes to 34 *rek* at for the *nafl*; add to them the 17 for the obligatory daily prayers, and you will come to the figure 51. These occurrences are in the following verses:

- 1. And do not pray for any of them when he dies, nor should you stand by his grave (Qur'ān, 9:84).
- 2. "So the angels called upon him while he was standing for his prayers at the sanctuary (Qur'ān, 3:39).
- 3. "... who believe in the unseen and who stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 2:3).
- 4. And stand for the prayers, pay *zakat* and bow down with those who bow (Qur'ān, 2:43).
- 5. And say to the people a beautiful word, and stand for the prayers, and pay *zakat* (Qur'ān, 2:83).
- 6. And stand for the prayers, and pay zakat (Qur'ān, 2:110).
- 7. "... and the beggars and for the (emancipation of) the slaves, and stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*... (Qur'ān, 2:177).
- 8. And they stand for the prayers and they pay *zakat*, they shall have their reward with their Lord (Qur'ān, 2:277).
- 9. "Have you not seen those to whom it was said: Withhold your hands and stand for the prayers and pay *zakat...*? (Qur'ān, 4:77).
- 10. And when you are with them and you stand for the prayers, let a group from among them stand with you too... (Qur'ān, 4:102).
- 11. And when you have finished the prayers, mention Allāh standing, sitting, and lying down on your sides (Qur'ān, 3:103).
- 12. And once you feel secure (from danger), stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 4:103).
- 13. And when they stand for the prayers, they stand sluggishly... (Qur'ān, 4:142).
- 14. "They believe in what has been revealed to you and what was revealed before you, and they stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 4:162).
- 15. "O you who believe! Once you have stood for the prayers, wash your faces... (Qur'ān, 5:6).
- 16. And if you stand for the prayers, pay *zakat*, and believe in My messengers... (Qur'ān, 5:12).
- 17. "... who stand for the prayers and pay *zakat* even as they prostrate... (Qur'ān, 5:55).

- 18. "... and stand for the prayers and fear Him; to Him, indeed, will you all be gathered (Qur'ān, 6:72).
- 19. "(As for) those who hold fast by the Book and stand for the prayers, surely We do not waste the reward of the doers of righteousness (Qur'ān, 7:170).
- 20. "... who stand for the prayers, and who spend of what We provide them with... (Qur'ān, 8:3).
- 21. "So if they repent and stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*, do then release them (Qur'ān, 9:5).
- 22. "If they repent and stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*, they surely become your brethren in faith (Qur'ān, 9:11).
- 23. "... and whoever believes in Allāh and in the Last Day and stands for the prayers and pays *zakat*... (Qur'ān, 9:18).
- 24. And they stand for the prayers and pay *zakat* and obey Allāh and His Messenger... (Qur'ān, 9:18).
- 25. And make your homes places of worship, and stand for the prayers, and give glad tidings to the believers (Qur'ān, 10:87).
- 26. And stand for the prayers in both parts of the day and in the first hours of the night... (Qur'ān, 11:114).
- 27. And those who persevered, seeking the pleasure of their Lord, and they stood for the prayers... (Qur'ān, 13:22).
- 28. "Tell My servants who have believed that they should stand for the prayers... (Qur'ān, 14:31).
- 29. "... Lord, so that they may stand for the prayers; therefore, make the hearts of some people yearn towards them... (Qur'ān, 14:37).
- 30. "Lord! Make me (able to) stand for the prayers and my offspring too (Qur'ān, 14:40).
- 31. "Stand for the prayers from the declining of the sun till the darkness of the night (Qur'ān, 17:78).
- 32. "Surely I am Allāh; there is no god but I; therefore, worship Me and stand for the prayers for My remembrance (Qur'ān, 20:14).
- 33. And We revealed to them the doing of good deeds and the standing for the prayers (Qur'ān, 21:73).
- 34. And those who, when afflicted, persevere, and who stand for the prayers... (Qur'ān, 22:35).
- 35. And those who, when We establish them in the land, stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*.... (Qur'ān, 22:41).
- 36. "... and stand for the prayers, and pay *zakat*, and hold fast to Allāh; surely He is your Guardian (Qur'ān, 22:78).

- 37. "... men whom neither trade nor sale distract from mentioning Allāh and the standing for the prayers.... (Qur'ān, 24:37).
- 38. And stand for the prayers, and pay *zakat*, and obey the Messenger... (Qur'ān, 24:56).
- 39. "... those who stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*... (Qur'ān, 27:3).
- 40. "Recite what has been revealed to you of the Book, and stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 29:45).
- 41. "Turning to Him, and be careful regarding (your duty to) Him, and stand for the prayers and do not be of the polytheists (Qur'ān, 30:31).
- 42. "... who stand for the prayers and pay zakat... (Qur'ān, 31:4).
- 43. "O son! Stand for the prayers and enjoin the doing of good, and forbid the doing of evil.... (Qur'ān, 31:17).
- 44. "... and they stood for the prayers and paid *zakat* and obeyed Allāh and His Messenger.... (Qur'ān, 33:33).
- 45. "You only warn those who fear their Lord in the unknown and who stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 35:18).
- 46. "Those who recite the Book of Allāh and who stand for the prayers... (Qur'ān, 35:29).
- 47. "... and those who answered the call of their Lord and stood for the prayers... (Qur'ān, 42:38).
- 48. "So when you do not do it while Allāh has turned to you (mercifully), then stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*... (Qur'ān, 58:13).
- 49. And stand for the prayers and pay *zakat* and lend Allāh a beautiful loan (Qur'ān, 73:2).
- 50. "... being sincere to Him in obedience, upright, and they stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 98:5).
- 51. "... and take Abraham's standing place as a place for your prayers (Qur'ān, 2:125).

All of this, by the Grace of Allāh, proves the superiority of the juristic school of thought which upholds this number of *nafl* prayers, the 34 *rek* at every day and night.

Each imperative predicate *aqim* (stand for) applied to the singular, and *aqeemu* applied to the plural, has occurred in conjunction with the prayers (*salat*, hence *aqim al salat* for the singular, or *aqeemu al*

salat for the plural) has occurred 17 times throughout the entire text of the Holy Qur'ān. This equals the total number of the rek'at (times of bowing down) of the daily prayers, that is, 17 rek'at. What underlines this fact is that the noun fard (obligation) and its derivatives has also occurred 17 times, equal to the total number of the rek'at of the daily prayers. The Qur'ānic verses in which reference to the prayers is made in conjunction with the imperative predicate aqim or aqeemu are:

- 1. And stand for the prayers and pay *zakat* and bow down with those who bow down (Qur'ān, 2:43).
- 2. And say to people a beautiful saying, and stand for the prayers and pay *zakat* (Qur'ān, 2:83).
- 3. "... and stand for the prayers and pay zakat (Qur'ān, 2:110).
- 4. "Have you not seen those to whom it was said: Withhold your hands and stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*...? (Qur'ān, 4:77).
- 5. "... so once you feel secure (from danger), stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 4:103).
- 6. And that you should stand for the prayers and fear Him, and He it is to Whom you shall be gathered (Qur'ān, 6:72).
- 7. "... and make your homes places of worship and stand for the prayers and give glad tidings to those who believe (Qur'ān, 10:87).
- 8. And stand for the prayers in both parts of the day and in the first hours of the night... (Qur'ān, 11:114).
- 9. "Stand for the prayers from the declining of the sun till the darkness of the night (Qur'ān, 17:78).
- 10. "Surely I am Allāh; there is no god but I; therefore, worship Me and stand for the prayers for My remembrance (Qur'ān, 20:14).
- 11. "... and stand for the prayers, and pay *zakat*, and hold fast to Allāh; surely He is your Guardian (Our'ān, 22:78).
- 12. And stand for the prayers, and pay *zakat*, and obey the Messenger... (Qur'ān, 24:56).
- 13. "Recite what has been revealed to you of the Book, and stand for the prayers (Qur'ān, 29:45).
- 14. "Turning to Him, and be careful regarding (your duty to) Him, and stand for the prayers and do not be of the polytheists (Qur'ān, 30:31).
- 15. "O son! Stand for the prayers and enjoin the doing of good, and forbid the doing of evil... (Qur'ān, 31:17).

- 16. "So when you do not do it and Allāh has turned to you (mercifully), then stand for the prayers and pay *zakat*... (Qur'ān, 58:13).
- 17. And stand for the prayers and pay *zakat* and loan Allāh a beautiful loan (Qur'ān, 73:2).

The word *fard* (obligation or obligatory) and its derivatives has occurred conveying the meaning of "a must 17 times throughout the Holy Qur'ān, equalling the number of the *rek'at* of the obligatory daily prayers. These are as follows:

- 1. "... so whoever determines the performance of the pilgrimage therein, there shall be neither intercourse nor fornication (Qur'ān, 2:197).
- 2. "Most surely He Who has made the Qur'ān binding on you will bring you back to the destination (Qur'ān, 28:85).
- 3. "There is no harm in the Prophet doing what Allāh has ordained for him (Qur'ān, 33:38).
- 4. Allāh has indeed sanctioned for you the expiation of your oaths, and Allāh is your Protector (Qur'ān, 66:2).
- 5. And if you divorce them before touching them and you have (already) appointed for them a portion, ... (Qur'ān, 2:237).
- 6. "... then (pay them) half of what you have appointed, unless they relinquish it... (Qur'ān, 2:237).
- 7. "We know what We have ordained for them concerning their wives and those whom their right hands possess... (Qur'ān, 33:50).
- 8. "(This is) a chapter which We have revealed and made obligatory... (Qur'ān, 24:1).
- 9. There is no blame on you if you divorce women when you have not touched them nor appointed for them a portion... (Qur'ān, 2:236).
- 10. "... if you have not touched them nor appointed for them a portion... (Qur'ān, 2:236).
- 11. And if you divorce them before touching them and you have appointed for them a portion... (Qur'ān, 2:237).
- 12. "... Your parents and your children, you do not know which of them is nearer to you in benefit... (Qur'ān, 4:11).
- 13. "Then as to those whom you marry for enjoyment (in *mut'a*), give them their dowries as appointed... (Qur'ān, 4:24).

- 14. "... and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree upon after what is already appointed... (Qur'ān, 4:24).
- 15. "... and in the way of Allāh and the wayfarer, an ordinance from Allāh, and Allāh is Knowing, Wise (Qur'ān, 9:60).
- 16. "... whether there is little or plenty thereof... (Qur'ān, 4:7).
- 17. "... Most certainly I will take of Your servants an appointed portion (Qur'ān, 4:118).

The word *gasr* (to shorten) and its derivatives have occurred 11 times. This number equals the number of rek'at of the daily prayers when one is embarked on a journey, the total number of which is 11. In Lisan al Arab, it is written that, "The gasr and gisr in something is the opposite of its being long. When something *qasr*s, it is *qaseer*, short, the opposite of long. One who makes *qasr* to the prayers is one who shortens them. *Qaseer* is the antithesis of taweel, long (or tall). The verb tagasara means demonstrated shortness. When someone makes something *gaseer*, he shortens it. Short hair is the opposite of long hair. One who *qasrs* his hair, he cuts it short. In the Divine Revelation, we read, `... (some) having their heads shaved and (others) having their hair cut (mugassireen)' (Qur'ān, 48:27), the noun thereof is *qisar*. One who cuts his hair is one who eliminates a part thereof without shaving it off completely. The *qasr* of a building is a well known part thereof, and it is called so because prohibitives in it are made *qasr*, confined. Its plural is *qusoor*. In the Divine Revelation, we read, `... and He will give you therein palaces (qusoor) (Qur'ān, 25:10).' The magsoora is a spacious fortified house. 'Surely it sends up sparks like *gasrs*' (Qur'ān, 77:32); that is, as long as a *gasr*, and the *gasr* in this verse means the tallest of datepalms or trees or buildings. One who *qasrs* his prayers is one who makes them short during his journey. Allah Almighty has said, 'And when you journey in the earth, there is no blame on you if you shorten (tagsuru) the prayers' (Qur'ān, 4:101), that is, by praying two rek'at for each of the noon, afternoon, and evening prayers. A woman who shortens her gaze is one who does not look at anyone except her husband.

Among the matters related to daily prayers is ablution. It includes the *ghusul* and the rubbing with wet hands. The word *ghusul* with water, i.e. bathing, and its derivatives exist in the Holy Qur'ān

thrice. The *ghusul* which Allāh Almighty has commanded us to repeat thrice includes: 1) washing the face, 2) washing the right hand, and 3) washing the left hand. To this do these verses refer:

- 1. "... wash your faces and hands as far as the elbows... (Qur'ān, 5:6).
- 2. "... when you are under an obligation, perform a bath till you have washed... (Qur'ān, 4:43).
- 3. "Urge with your foot; here is a cool washing-place and a drink (Qur'ān, 38:42).

The word *mash*, to wipe or rub, occurs in three verses. This number equals the compulsory number of times of wiping during the performance of the ablution; these are: 1) wiping the head, 2) wiping the right foot, and 3) wiping the left foot. The said verses are as follows:

- 1. "... betake yourselves to pure earth, then wipe your faces and hands... (Qur'ān, 4:43).
- 2. "... and wipe your heads and feet to the ankles... (Qur'ān, 5:6).
- 3. "... betake yourselves to pure earth and wipe your faces and hands therewith... (Qur'ān, 5:6).

The word *mashan* (a derivative of *mash*) has occurred in this verse: "... so he began to slash their legs and necks (Qur'ān, 38:33). The connotation of this word, however, is explained on page 4197, Vol. 6, of *Lisan al Arab* which states: "One who makes *mashan* is one who slashes or strikes, and it is also said that it is one who cuts. The verse that says, '... so he began to slash their legs and necks (Qur'ān, 38:33)' explains all such connotations.

Muslims agree that the number of *ulul-azm* from among all the messengers of Allāh are five. They are: Noah, Abraham, Moses, Jesus, peace be upon them, and of course our Prophet and beloved one Muhammed, peace and blessings of the Almighty be upon him and his holy progeny. The term *ulul-azm* has occurred throughout the Holy Qur'ān five times, that is, as many times as the total number of the *ulul-azm* among the messengers of Allāh. These verses are:

- 1. "... and if you persevere and guard yourselves (against evil), surely it is an indication of your firmness of determination (Qur'ān, 3:186).
- 2. "... and bear patiently regarding that which befalls you; surely these acts require courage (and determination) (Qur'ān, 31:17).
- 3. And whoever is patient and forgiving, these most surely are acts of courage (and determination) (Qur'ān, 42:43).
- 4. "Bear up, therefore, patiently as did the apostles endowed with constancy, and do not seek to hasten for them (Qur'ān, their doom) (Qur'ān, 46:35).
- 5. And certainly We gave Adam a commandment before, but he forgot, and We did not find in him any determination (Qur'ān, 20:115).

References to *tawaf* and its derivatives, which is commended in the life of this world, have all occurred seven times throughout the text of the Holy Qur'ān. This number equals the number of times of making *tawaf* around the sacred precincts [of the Ka'ba] and the number of the rounds of *sa'i* (running) between the *safa* and the *marwa* as these verses demonstrate:

- 1. And We enjoined Abraham and Ishmael saying: Purify My House for those who visit it and those who abide in it for devotion and who bow down and prostrate (Qur'ān, 2:125).
- 2. "We assigned to Abraham the place of the House saying: Do not associate anything with Me and purify My House for those who make the circuit and stand to prayers and bow and prostrate (Qur'ān, 22:26).
- 3. "Then there encompassed it... (Qur'ān, 68:19).
- 4. "... a visitation from your Lord while they were asleep... (Qur'ān, 68:19).
- 5. "... so whoever makes a pilgrimage to the House or pays a visit (to it), there is no blame on him if he goes round them both (Qur'ān, 2:158).
- 6. "What has turned them from their *qibla* which they had? (Qur'ān, 2:142).
- 7. "... some of you must go round about (waiting) upon others (Qur'ān, 24:58).

The word *qibla* has occurred seven times throughout the text of the Holy Qur'ān. This figure is equivalent to the number of the times of *tawaf* round the sacred *qibla*, that is, the holy precincts of the Ka'ba, as the following verses demonstrate:

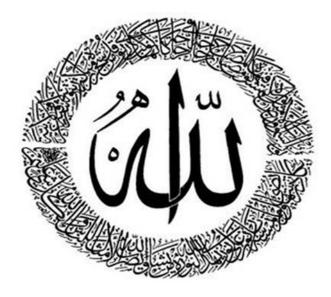
- 1. "We did not make that which you would have to be the *qibla* but in order that We might distinguish one who follows the Messenger... (Qur'ān, 2:143).
- 2. "Indeed We see the turning of your face to heavens, so We shall surely turn you to a *qibla* which you will... (Qur'ān, 2:144).
- 3. "... nor are they followers of each other's qibla (Qur'ān, 2:145).
- 4. "... and make your homes places of worship and keep up prayer (Qur'ān, 10:87).
- 5. And even if you were to bring those who have been given the Book every sign, they would not follow your *qibla* (Qur'ān, 2:145).
- 6. "What has turned them from their *qibla* which they had? (Qur'ān, 2:142).
- 7. "... they would not follow your *qibla*, nor can you follow their *qibla* (Qur'ān, 2:145).

The predicate `araja [root word of the noun mi`raj] and its derivatives conveying the meaning of "ascending to heavens are repeated seven times, the number equivalent to the seven heavens. Bear in mind that the Holy Qur'ān applies this word to describe the passage in the space away from the earth's gravitation. Modern science has discovered that such movement is accomplished by a curving path [mun`arajat or mun`atafat], whereas the Holy Qur'ān applies the word yas ad or yassaccad, or the like, to describe flying within the earth's sphere. These verses are as follows:

- 1. "To Him ascend the angels and the spirit... (Qur'ān, 70:4).
- 2. "... then shall it ascend to Him in a day the measure of which is a thousand years of what you count (Qur'ān, 32:5).
- 3. "He knows that which goes down into the earth and that which comes out of it, and that which comes down from the heavens, and that which goes up thereto, and He is the Merciful, the Forgiving (Qur'ān, 34:2).

- 4. "He knows that which goes deep down into the earth and that which comes out of it, and that which comes down from the heavens, and that which goes up into it, and He is with you wherever you are (Qur'ān, 57:4).
- 5. And even if We open to them a gateway to heavens so that they (would be able to) ascend into it all the while... (Qur'ān, 15:14).
- 6. "... We would certainly have then assigned to those who disbelieve in the Beneficent God (to make) the roofs of their houses of silver and the stairs whereby they ascend (Qur'ān, 43:33).
- 7. "One (inquirer) inquired about the chastisement which must befall the unbelievers; there is none to avert it, from Allāh, the Lord of the ways of ascent (Qur'ān, 70:1-3).

This much should suffice the discreet reader who is advised that this is only a drop in the bucket of the miracles contained in the Holy Qur'ān, a humble specimen. Those who look for the truth will find it though it may be after a while. Knowledge is never served on a golden platter. Seekers of knowledge exert a great deal of their time and effort in order to reach it. May the Almighty enable us to seek it, find it, and abide by it, *Allāhomma Ameen*.



SŪRA 1 The Opening/Preamble [Al-Fātiḥa]

1. In the name of Allāh, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful.

2. Praise belongs to Allāh, the Cherisher and Sustainer of the worlds,3. The Most Gracious, the Most Merciful,

4. Master of the Day of Judgment.

5. You do we worship and Your aid do we seek.

6. Show us the straight path,

7. The path of those on whom You have bestowed Your Grace, neither that of those whose (portion) is Your wrath, nor of those who have strayed. 1) بسم الله الرحمز الرحيم

2) الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينِ ﴾

3) الرَّحْمَزِ الرَّحِيمِ

4) مَالِكِ بَوْمِ الدِّيرِ

5) إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينِ ﴾

6) إِهدِنَا الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ۞

7) صِرَاطَ الَّذِيزَأُنْعَمْنَ عَلَيْهِمْ، غَيْرِ

الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ ﷺ

(للتّهج لاَ تمين



SŪRA 2 The Cow [*Al-Baqarah*]

In the name of Allāh, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful

1. Alīf Lām Mīm.

- 2. This is the Book; in it there is sure guidance, without doubt, for those who fear Allāh,
- 3. Who believe in the unseen, are steadfast in prayer and spend (for charity) out of what We have provided for them,
- 4. And who believe in the revelation sent to you and sent before your time and (in their hearts) they are convinced regarding the Hereafter.
- 5. They are the ones who are on the (true) guidance from their Lord and it is these who

1.الم

2. ذَلِكَ الْكِتَابُ لَا رَبْبَ فِيهِ هُدَّى

ِلْمُتَّقِينِ ۖ ﷺ

3. الَّذِينَ يُؤُمِنُورَ بِالْغَنِيبِ وَيُقِيمُورَ الصَّلاةَ وَمِمَّا

رَزْقْنَاهُمْ بُنِفِقُورُ ﴿

4. وَٱلَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُورَ بِمَا أَيْزِلَ إَلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ مِن

قُبِلكَ وَبِالآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُورَ ۖ

أُولِئك عَلَى هُدَى مِن رَبِّهِمْ وَأُولِئكَ هُمُ

will be the winners.

- 6. As for those who reject faith, it is the same for them whether you warn them or do not; they will not believe.
- 7. Allāh has set a seal on their hearts and hearing and there is a veil on their vision; (moreover) the penalty they (incur) is truly great.
- 8. Among people are those who say, "We believe in Allāh and in the Last Day," but they do not (really) believe.
- 9. Fain would they deceive Allāh and those who believe, but they only deceive their own selves though they do not realize it!
- 10. There is a disease in their hearts, so Allāh increased their disease and the penalty they (incur) shall be painful on account of their lies.
- 11. When it is said to them, "Do not make mischief on earth," they say, "Why?! We only seek reform!"
- 12. They surely are the ones who commit mischief, but they do not even realize it.
- 13. When it is said to them, "Believe as other people have believed," they say, "Shall we

الْمُفْلِحُورَ ﷺ

- 6. إِزَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أَأَنذَ رَّهُمْ أَمُلَمْ تُمَا أَمُلَمُ اللَّهِ الْمُؤْمِنُورَ اللهِ مُنْ اللَّهُ الللِّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللللِّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللِّهُ اللَّهُ الللِّهُ الللْمُ اللَّالِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللْمُوالِمُ اللِلْمُ اللْمُولِمُ
- آ. خَتْمَ اللَّهُ عَلَى قُلُوسِمْ وَعَلَى سَمْعِهِمْ وَعَلَى
 آبصارِهِمْ غِشَاوَةٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ
 هِمْ غِشَاوَةٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ
 هِمْ غِشَاوَةٌ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ
 هِمْ الْهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ
 هِمْ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ
 هِمْ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ
 هُمْ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ
 هُمْ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ
 هُمْ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ
 هُمْ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللللللّهُ الللللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللللللللّ
- 8. وَمِزَالِنَاسِ مَنَ يَقُولُ آمَنًا بِاللَّهِ وَبِالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ
- 9. يُخَادِعُورَ اللَّهَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُولِ وَمَا يَخْدَعُورَ الْأَنْفُ يَرُدُهُ مَا اللَّهُ فَالْذِينَ آمَنُولِ وَمَا يَخْدَعُورَ الْأَنْفُ يَرُدُهُ مَا اللَّهُ فُهُورَ اللَّهِ
- 10. فِي قُلُوهِم مَّرَضُّ فَزَادَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَرَضاً وَلَادَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَرَضاً وَلَهُم عَذَابُ أَلِيمُ إِمَا كَانُوا يَكُذِبُورَ ﷺ
- 11. وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ لاَ تُفْسِدُواْ فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُونْ فِي الْأَرْضِ قَالُواْ إِنْمَا نَحْزُمُصْلِحُورَ اللهِ فَالْمَا نَحْزُمُصْلِحُورَ اللهِ فَالْمَا نَحْزُمُصْلِحُورَ اللهِ فَالْمَا نَحْزُمُصْلِحُورَ اللهِ فَاللَّهُ فَا لللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَا لللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَا فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَا لَهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَا لَهُ فَاللَّهُ فَالَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللّلْمُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّاللَّاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّهُ فَاللَّالَّ فَاللَّلَّا لَ
- 12. أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ الْمُفْسِدُونَ وَلَكِجَ لِكَ
 - 13. وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ آمِنُواْكُمَا آمَزَالنَاسُ قَالُواْ

believe as the fools have believed?!" No, without doubt they themselves are the fools, but they do not realize it.

14. When they meet those who believe, they say, "We believe," but when they are alone with their Satans, they say, "We are really with you; we (were) only ridiculing (the believers)."

15. Allāh will throw their mockery back on them and grant them an extension in their trespasses; so they, like the blind, will aimlessly keep wandering.

16. Such people are the ones who have bartered guidance for misguidance, so their barter is profitless and they have lost the true direction.

17. Their analogy is like one who has kindled a fire; once it has lit what is around him, Allāh takes away their light, leaving them in utter darkness, so they cannot see.

18. Deaf, dumb and blind; so they will never return (to guidance).

19. Or like a rain-laden cloud from the sky; in it are zones of darkness, thunder and lightning: they press their fingers in their ears in order أَوْمِرُكُمَا آمَرَ السُّفَهَاء أَلا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ السُّفَهَاء وَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ السُّفَهَاء وَلَكِرِ لاَيْفُهُم هُمُ السُّفَهَاء وَلَكِرِ لاَيْفُهُورَكُ

14. وَإِذَا لَقُواْ الَّذِينَ آمَنُولْ قَالُواْ آمَنَا وَإِذَا خَلُواْ آمَنَا وَإِذَا خَلُواْ إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ إِنَّمَا نَحْنُر خَلُواْ إِلْهِ شَيَاطِينِهِمْ قَالُواْ إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ إِنِّمَا نَحْنُرُ مُسْتَهْزُوُورَ ﷺ

15. اللهُ سَنَهُزِيِّ مِهِمْ وَيَمُدُّهُمْ فِي طُغْيَانِهِمْ بَعْمَهُورَ ﷺ

17. مَثْلُهُمْ كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي السَّوْقَدَ نَارًا فَلَمَّا أَضَاءَتُ مَا حَوْلَهُ ذَهَبَ اللَّهُ بِنُورِهِمْ وَتَرَّكُمْ فَرَاكُمُمْ فِي ظُلُمَاتٍ لِأَيْصِرُورَ ﴿

18. صُمُّ بُكُمُّ عُمْرُ فَهُمْ لاَ يَوْجِعُورُ اللهِ

19. أَوْكُصَيِّبِ مِّزِ السَّمَاء فِيهِ ظُلُمَاتُّ وَرَعْدٌ وَبَرْقٌ يَجْعَلُوزَ أَصَابِعَهُمْ فِي[َذَافِهِم مِّزَ to keep out the stunning thunder-clap, terrified by the thought of dying, while Allāh is ever encircling those who reject the faith!

20. The lightning almost snatches away their vision; whenever light helps them, they walk in it, and when darkness grows (thickly) on them, they stand still. If Allāh wills, He can take away their faculties of hearing and seeing, for Allāh has power over all things.

21. O people! Worship your Guardian-Lord Who created you and those before you so that you may be pious.

22. It is He Who has made the earth (like) a couch for you and the heavens a canopy, sending down rain from the heavens, thus bestowing fruits for your sustenance. So, do not set up rivals to Allāh while knowing (the truth).

23. And if you are in doubt regarding what We have revealed to Our servant, then produce a Sūra like it and call on your witnesses (or helpers) (if there are any) besides Allāh, if you are truthful.

24. But if you cannot—and surely you will never be able

الصَّوَاعِقِ حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ وَاللَّهُ مُحِيطٌ إِلْكَافِرِيزَ فَيَ

20. يَكَادُ الْبَرْقُ يَخْطَفُ أَبْصَارَهُمْ كُلَّمَا أَضَاءَ لَهُمْ كُلَّمَا أَضَاءَ لَهُمْ مَشَوْا فِيهِ وَإِذَا أَظْلَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ قَامُواْ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَذَهَبَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَارِهِمْ إِزَّ اللَّهُ لَذَهَبَ بِسَمْعِهِمْ وَأَبْصَارِهِمْ إِزَّ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلُّ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ ﷺ

21. يَا أَيُهَا النَّاسُ اعْبُدُواْ رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِيخَلَقَكُمُ وَالْرَبِّكُمُ الَّذِيخَلَقَكُمُ وَالْدِيزِ مِنْ فَلِكُمْ الْقَلْكُمْ اللَّهُ وَالْنَاقُ وَالنَّاقُ وَالنِّلُولُونُ وَالنِّلِي وَالنِّالِي وَالنِّالِي وَالنِّلِي وَالْمِنْ وَالنِّلِي وَالنِّلْمُ وَالنِّلِي وَالنِّلْمُ وَالنِّلِي وَالنِّلُونُ وَالنِّلِي وَالنِّلُونُ وَالنِّلُونُ وَالنِّلُونُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالنِّلُونُ وَالنِّلُونُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُؤْلِقُ وَالْمُوالِمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالْمُوالِمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُوالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُوالْمُوالْمُوالِمُوالْمُوالِمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالْمُوالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالْمُوالِمُ الْمُوالِمُ الْمُوالِمُوالْمُ الْمُولِمُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَالْمُوالْمُوالِمُ وَالْم

22. الَّذِيجَعَلَ لَكُمُ الأَرْضَ فِرَاشًا وَالسَّمَاء

23. وَإِزِكُتُمْ فِيرِيْبِ مِّمَّا نَزَّلْنَا عَلَمَ عَبْدِيَا فَأْتُواْ سِنُورَةٍ مِّزِمِّثِكِ، وَإَدْعُواْ شُهَدَاءُكُم مِّز دُوزاللّهِ انْكُتُهُ صَادِقِهِ:

24. فَإِرْلُمْ تَفْعَلُواْ وَكَرْتَفْعَلُواْ فَاتَّقُواْ النَّارَ الَّتِي

to do so—then fear the Fire whose fuel are people and stones, which is prepared for those who reject the faith.

25. Convey the glad tidings to those who believe and do righteous deeds that they shall have gardens beneath which rivers flow. Every time they are served of its fruits, they say, "With this were we sustained before," and they were, indeed, served the like thereof, and they shall have (pure and holy) consorts and they shall live there forever.

26. Allāh does not disdain to use any analogy, the lowest as well as the highest. As for those who believe, they know that it is the truth from their Lord; as for those who reject the faith, these say, "What does Allāh mean by this analogy?!" By it He causes many to stray and many He guides to the right path, but He does not cause (anyone) to stray except those who disobey Allāh,

27. Those who violate the covenant with Allāh after having confirmed it, rending what Allāh has ordered to be joined and making mischief on earth: These are surely the

وَقُودُهَا النَّاسُ وَالْحِجَارَةُ أُعِدَّتُ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّ

25. وَبَشِرِ الَّذِيزِ آمَنُولُ وَعَمِلُواْ الصَّالِحَاتِ أَرَّ لَهُمْ جَنَّاتِ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَجْتَى الْأَنْهَارُ كُلَّمَا رُزِقُواْ مِنْهَا مِنْ ثَمَرَةِ رِزْقًا قَالُواْ هَذَا الَّذِي رُزِقْنَا مِن قَبْلُ وَأَنُّواْ مِهِ مُتَشَابِهَا وَلَهُمْ فِيهَا أَزْوَاجُ مُطْهَرَةً وَهُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُورَ ﴿

26. إِزَّ اللَّهَ لاَ يَسْتَحْيِهِ أَن َ بَضْرِبَ مَثَلًا مَّا الَّذِي َ أَنْ بَضْرِبَ مَثَلًا مَّا الَّذِي َ آمَنُواْ فَيَعْلَمُورَأَنَّهُ الْحَقُّ مِن رَبِّهِمْ وَأَمَّا الَّذِي كَفَرُواْ فَيَقُولُورَ مَا ذَا اللَّهُ بَهَذَا مَثَلًا يُضِلُّ بِهِ كَثِيرًا وَتَهْدِي بِهِ أَرَادَ اللَّهُ بَهَذَا مَثَلًا يُضِلُّ بِهِ كَثِيرًا وَتَهْدِي بِهِ أَرَادَ اللَّهُ بَهَذَا مَثَلًا يُضِلُّ بِهِ كَثِيرًا وَتَهْدِي بِهِ كَثِيرًا وَمَا يُضِلُّ بِهِ إِلاَ الفَاسِقِينَ ﷺ كَثِيرًا وَمَا يُضِلُّ بِهِ إِلاَ الفَاسِقِينَ ﷺ

27. الَّذِينَ يَنقُضُورَ عَمْدَ اللَّهِ مِز بَعْدِ مِيثَاقِهِ وَيَقْطَعُورَمَا أَمَرَ اللَّهُ بِهِ أَرْبُوصِلَ وَيُفْسِدُ وَرَفِي. الأَرْضِ أُوْلِئكَ هُمُ الْخَاسِرُورَ اللَّ losers.

28. How can you disbelieve in Allāh, seeing that you were lifeless and He gave you life, then He will cause you to die and will (thereafter) bring you back to life, and to Him shall you be returned (again)?

29. It is He Who has created for you all things on earth; moreover, His design comprehended the heavens, giving them order and perfection, making them seven firmaments and He has knowledge perfect things.

30. Behold! Your Lord said to the angels, "I will create a vicegerent on earth." They said, "Will You place on it one who will cause mischief, shed blood as we celebrate Your praise and glorify Your holy (name)?" He said, "I know what you do not know."

31. And He taught Adam the names of all things; then He placed them before the angels and said, "Tell Me the names of these (things) if you know the truth."

32. They said, "Glory to You: We have no knowledge except what You have taught us: In truth, You have the perfect 28. كَيْفَ تَكْفُرُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَكُنَّمُ أَمُواتًا فَكُنَّمُ أَمُواتًا فَأَخْيَاكُمْ ثُمَّ لِيلِهِ فَأَخْيَاكُمْ ثُمَّ لِيلِهِ فَأَخْيَاكُمْ ثُمَّ لِيلِهِ تَوْجَعُونَ فَي

29. هُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ لَكُم مَّا فِي الأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَى الْدِي خَلَقَ لَكُم مَّا فِي الأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ اسْتَوَى الْمِي السَّمَاء فَسَوَّا هُزَّ سَبْعَ سَمَا وَاتِ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَنْء عَلِيمٌ ﷺ وَهُوَ بِكُلِّ شَنْء عَلِيمٌ ﷺ

30. وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُكَ لِلْمَلاتِكَةِ اِنْدِجَاعِلٌ فِي الْمَلاتِكَةِ اِنْدِجَاعِلٌ فِي الْمُلاتِكَةِ الْمِي الْمُلْوْنُ فَي اللَّهُ مَا لَأَنْفُ فَي اللَّهُ الدِّمَاءُ وَمَحْزُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَمَحْزُ نُسَبِّحُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَمَعْدَدُكَ وَمَعْزَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَكُنُونَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللللللللّهُو

31. وعَلَمَ آدَمَ الأَسْمَاء كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى الْمَادِيَكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنْبُونِي بِأَسْمَاء هَوُّلًا وَإِزْكُتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ﴾ صادِقِينَ

32. قَالُواْ: سُبُحَانَكَ لاَ عِلْمَ لَنَا الْإِ مَا عَلَمْتَنَا؛ إِنَّكَأَنْتَ الْعَلِيمُ الْحَكِيمُ ﷺ knowledge and wisdom."

33. He said, "O Adam! Tell them their names." When he (Adam) told their names, Allāh said, "Did I not tell you that I know the secrets of the heavens and the earth and that I know what you reveal and what you conceal?"

34. Behold! We said to the angels, "Prostrate to Adam;" and they prostrated except Iblis; he refused and was haughty; he was of those who (thus) reject faith.

35. We said, "O Adam! Dwell, you and your wife, in the garden and eat of the bountiful things in it as you both please, but do not approach this tree or else you should be among those who transgress."

36. Then Satan made them slip out from the (garden), thus getting them out of the state (of felicity) in which they had been. We said, "Get down, all of you (people), with enmity among you (humans). Your dwelling place and means of livelihood will be on earth-for a fixed (pre-determined) time period."

37. So Adam received words (of inspiration for repentance)

33. قَالَ: يَا آدَمُ أَنْهُم بِأَسْمَافِهِمْ ؛ فَلَمَا أَنْهُم بَأْسُمَافِهِمْ ؛ فَلَمَا أَنْبَأَهُم بَأْسُمَافِهِمْ ؛ فَلَمَا أَنْبَاهُمُ الْبَرَأَعُمُ الْمُ أَقُل لَكُمُ إِنْرِأَعُلَمُ عَلْمُ مَا تُبْدُورَ وَأَعْلَمُ مَا تُبْدُورَ وَمَا كُنتُمُ وَرَاعُكُمُ مَا تُبْدُورَ فَيَا مُمَا كُنتُمُ وَرَ؟ ﴿
وَمَا كُنتُمُ تُكْتُمُورَ؟ ﴿

34. وَإِذْ قُلْنَـا لِلْمَلاِئِكَةِ: اسْجُدُواْ لَآدَمَ، فَسَجَدُواْ الِاَ الْبِلِيسَ، أَبَــوَاسْ َكُبْرَ وَكَارَمَزَ الْكَاذَ : ﷺ

35. وَقُلْنَا: يَا آدَمُ اسْكُوْ أَنْ وَرَوْجُكَ الْجَنَّةَ وَكُلَّ الْجَنَّةَ وَكُلَّ الْجَنَّةَ وَكُلَّ مَثْرًا وَكُلَّ مَثْرًا مَرْالظَّ لِمِينَ الْشَّجَرَةَ فَتَكُونَا مِزَ الظَّ لِمِينَ الْشَّجَرَةَ فَتَكُونَا مِزَ الظَّ لِمِينَ الْشَّ

36. فَأَرْلَهُمَا الشَّيْطَارُعَنْهَا فَأَخْرَجَهُمَا مِمَّا مِنَا كَانَا فِيهِ وَقُلْنَا الْمُبِطُواْ بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضِ عَدُوُّ وَكَانَا الْمُبِطُواْ بَعْضُكُمْ لِبَعْضِ عَدُوُّ وَكَانَا الْمُبِطُواْ بَعْضَكُمْ لِبَعْضِ عَدُوُّ وَكَانَاعٌ إلى وَلَكُمْ فِي الأَرْضِ مُسْتَقَدُ وَمَتَاعٌ إلى حِينِ اللَّهِ

37. فَتَلْقَى آدَمُ مِن رَبِهِ كَلِمَاتٍ فَتَابَ عَلَيْهِ إِنَّهُ

from his Lord, and his Lord turned to him mercifully; for He is Oft-Returning (to mercy), the Most Merciful One.

38. We said, "Get down, all of you, from it; if guidance comes to you from Me, those who shall follow My guidance shall have no fear, nor shall they grieve.

39. "But those who reject the faith and belie Our signs shall be the fellows of the Fire; there shall they dwell (forever)."

40. O Children of Israel! Remember the (special) favor which I bestowed on you, and fulfill your covenant with Me as I fulfill My covenant with you, and fear none but Me.

41. And believe in what I have revealed (this Qur'ān) which confirms the revelation with you; do not be the first to disbelieve in it, nor should you sell My signs for a petty price, and fear Me and Me alone.

42. And do not cover the truth with falsehood, nor should you conceal the truth while knowing it.

43. And be steadfast in your prayer; pay the zakāt and bow

هُوَالنَّوَّابُالرَّحِيمُ

38. قُلْنَا اهْبِطُواْ مِنْهَا جَمِيعًا فَإِمَّا يَأْتِينَّكُم مَّتِيهُدُكَ فَمَرَتَهِمَ هُدَاكَ فَلاَ خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ يَحْزَنُونَ ﷺ

39. وَالَّذِيزَكَفُرُواْ وَكَذَّبُواْ بِآيَاتِنَا أُوْلِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِهُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُورَ ﷺ

40. يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُواْ نِعْمَتِيَ الْتِيَأْنِعَلْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأُونُواْ بِمَهْدِي أُونِ بِعَهْدِكُمْ وَآيَايَ فَارْهَبُوزِ ﷺ

41. وَآمِنُواْ بِمَا أَنزَلْتُ مُصَدَّقًا لِمَا مَعَكُمْ وَلاَ تَكُونُواْ اللَّهِ مِعَكُمْ وَلاَ تَكُونُواْ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مِنْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَا تَشْتُرُواْ بِآيَاتِهِ ثَمَنَا تَكُونُواْ أَوَّلَ كَافِرِ بِهِ وَلاَ تَشْتُرُواْ بِآيَاتِهِ ثَمَنَا قَلِيلاً وَلِيَاكِ وَلِيَاكِ وَلِيَاتُهُونِ فِي

42. وَلاَ تَلْبِسُواْ الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُواْ الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُواْ الْحَقَ بَالْبَاطِلِ وَتَكْتُمُوا

43. وَأُقِيمُواْ الصَّلاةَ وَآتُواْ الزُّكَاةَ وَارْكُمُواْ مَعَ

your heads down with those who bow down (in worship).

44. Do you require right conduct from people while forgetting (to practice it) yourselves even as you study the Scriptures? Will you not understand?

45. Seek (God's) help for perseverance and prayer; it is indeed hard except to those who fully submit to Allāh,

46. Those who believe for sure that they shall meet their Lord and that to Him shall they return.

47. O Children of Israel! Remember the (special) blessing which I bestowed on you, and that I preferred you over all others (as bearers of My message).

48. Then guard yourselves against a Day when no soul shall avail any other, nor shall intercession be accepted for it, nor shall compensation be taken from it, nor shall anyone be helped (by others).

49. And remember how We saved you from the people of Pharaoh: They set hard tasks and punishments for you, slaughtering your sons and letting your women live; this was a tremendous trial from

الرافِعِين 44. أَتَأْمُرُورَ النَّاسَ بِالْبِرِّ وَتَنسَوْرَ أَنفُسِكُمُ وَأَنشُكُمُ وَأَنشُكُمُ وَأَنشُكُمُ وَأَنشُرَكُمُ وَأَنتُمْ تَنْلُورَ الْكِتَابِ؟ أَفْلاَ تَعْقِلُورَ؟ ﴿

45. وَاسْتَعِينُواْ بِالصَّبَرِ وَالصَّلَاةِ وَإِنَّهَا لَكَبِيرَةً اللَّهِ وَالْهَا لَكَبِيرَةً الْأَعْلَى الْخَاشِعِينَ ﷺ
الْأَعْلَى الْخَاشِعِينَ ﷺ
46. الَّذِينَ يَظُنُّونَ أَنْهُم مُلاقُوا رَبِهِمْ وَأَنْهُمْ إلَيْهِ رَاجِعُورَ ﴿

47. يَا مَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُواْ نِعْمَتِيَ الْتِي أَعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَنِي فَضَّلَّكُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينِ فَ

48. وَاتَّعُواْ يَوْمَا لاَ تَجْزِيَفْسُ عَزَفْسِ شَيْئًا وَلاَ يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلُ وَلاَ يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلُ وَلاَ يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلُ وَلاَ يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلُ وَلاَ يُؤْخَذُ مِنْهَا عَدْلُ

49. وَإِذْ نَجَيْنَاكُم مِّرْ الْ فِرْعَوْرَ بَسُومُونَكُمْ سُوءً الْعَذَابِ يُذَبِّحُورَ أَبْنَاءًكُمْ وَيَسْتَحْيُورَ فِي الْعَذَابِ يُذَبِّحُورَ أَبْنَاءًكُمْ وَيَسْتَحْيُورَ فِي فِي الْعَامِ اللهِ مِّزِرَبِكُمْ عَظِيمٌ ﷺ فِي فِسَاءُكُمْ وَفِي ذَلِكُم بَلاء مِّزِرَبِكُمْ عَظِيمٌ ﷺ

your Lord.

- 50. And remember how We parted the sea for you and saved you, drowning Pharaoh's people before your very eyes.
- 51. And remember how We appointed forty nights for Moses, and how in his absence you took the calf (for worship), thus committing a grievous wrongdoing.
- 52. We thereafter forgave you, perhaps you would be grateful.
- 53. And remember when We gave Moses the Scriptures and the criterion (for right and wrong): There was then a chance for you to be rightly guided.
- 54. And remember when Moses said to his people, "O my people! You have indeed wronged yourselves worshipping the calf; so, turn (in repentance) to your Maker and kill (the wrongdoers), this will be better for you in the sight of your Maker." Then He turned to you (in forgiveness), surely He is the Oft-Returning, the Most Merciful One.

50. وَإِذْ فَرَقْنَا بِكُمُ الْبَحْرَ فَأَنْجَيْنَاكُمْ وَأَغْرَفَنَا كُمُ وَأَغْرَفَنَا كُمْ وَأَغْرَفَنَا اللَّهِ وَأَغْرَفَنَا اللَّهِ وَأَغْرَفَنَا اللَّهِ وَأَغْرَفَنَا اللَّهِ وَأَغْرَفَنَا اللَّهِ وَأَغْرَفَنَا اللَّهِ وَاللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ وَالَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّالِمُواللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللَّلَّالَّا لَا لَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّالَّا لَاللَّهُ

51. وَإِذْ وَاعَدْنَا مُوسَى أَرْبِعِينَ لَيْلَةً ثُمَّ اللهَ ثُمَّ اللهَ ثُمَّ اللهُ لَهُ اللهُ اللهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ وَاللهُ اللهُ وَاللهُ وَاللّهُ واللّهُ وَاللّهُ وَاللّهُ

52. ثُمَّ عَفُوْنَا عَنكُم مِّزِ بَعْدِ ذَلِكَ لَعَلَكُمْ تَشِي فَلِكَ لَعَلَكُمْ تَشْكُرُورَ اللَّ

53. وَإِذْ اَتَّيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَالْفُرُقَا رَلَعَلُكُ تَهْدُورَ؟

54. وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِقَوْمِهِ: يَا قَوْمِ إِنَّكُمْ ظَلَّمْتُمْ أَفْسَكُمْ بِاتِخَاذِكُمُ الْعِجْلَ فَتُومُواْ إِلَى بَالْمُتُمْ أَفْسُكُمْ، ذَلَكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ عِنْدَ بَارِئِكُمْ، فَاقْتُلُواْ أَنْفُسَكُمْ، ذَلَكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ عِنْدَ بَارِئِكُمْ، فَقَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ، إِنَّهُ هُوَ التَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ ﷺ الرَّحِيمُ ﷺ

55. And remember when you said, "O Moses! We shall never believe in you unless we see Allāh manifestly," so you were dazed with thunder and lightning even as you looked on.

56. Then We raised you up after your death: You had then (another) chance to be grateful.

57. And We shaded you with clouds and sent down to you manna and quails saying, "Eat of the good things We have provided for you." (But you rebelled;) they did not harm Us; rather, they harmed only their own selves.

58. And remember when We said, "Enter this town and eat of the plentiful things in it as you wish, but enter the gate prostrating, in posture and (humble) in words, so We may forgive your faults and increase (the portion of) those (from among you) who do good deeds."

59. But the transgressors changed the statement from what it had been conveyed to them; so We sent a plague from the heavens on the transgressors because they repeatedly violated (Our

55. وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْ: يَا مُوسَى لَزِنُّوْمِ لَكَ حَتَى نَرَى اللَّهَ جَهْرَةً، فَأَخَذَتُكُمُ الصَّاعِقَةُ وَأَتُتُمْ تَنظُرُورَ ﴿

56. ثُمَّ بَعَثْنَاكُم مِن بَعْدِ مَوْتِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُورَا

58. وَإِذْ قُلْنَا ادْخُلُواْ هَذِهِ الْقَرْبَةَ فَكُلُواْ مِنْهَا حَيْثُ اللَّهِ الْمَابَ سُجَّدًا حَيْثُ شِئْتُمْ رَغَدًا وَادْخُلُواْ الْبَابَ سُجَّدًا وَقُولُواْ حِطَّة نَعْفِرْ لَكُمْ خَطَايَاكُمْ وَسَنَزِيدُ الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﷺ الْمُحْسِنِينَ ﷺ

59. فَبَدَّلَ الَّذِينَ طَلَّمُواْ قَوْلاً غَيْرَ الَّذِي قِيلَ لَهُمْ فَأَنْزَلْنَا عَلَى الَّذِينَ طَلَّمُواْ رِجْزَا مِّزَالسَّمَاء بِمَا كَانُواْ يَفْسُقُورَ ﴿ command).

60. And remember when Moses prayed for water for his people; We said, "Strike the rock with your staff." Twelve springs gushed forth from it. Each group of people knew its own watering place. So, eat and drink of the sustenance provided by Allāh and do not commit evil or mischief on earth.

61. And remember when you said, "O Moses! We cannot endure one kind of food (always); so ask your Lord to produce for us of what the earth grows—its pot-herbs and cucumbers, garlic, lentils and onions..." He said, "Will you exchange what is better for what is worse? Go to any town and you shall find what you want!" They were stamped with humiliation and misery and incurred God's Wrath upon themselves. This is so because they went on rejecting God's Signs and messengers killing His without a just cause. This is so because they rebelled and went on transgressing.

62. Those who believe (in the Qur'ān) and those who follow the Jewish (Scriptures) and

60. وَإِذِ اسْتَسْقَى مُوسَى لَقَوْمِهِ، فَقُلْنَا: اضْرِبَ بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ، فَانَفَجَرَتْ مِنْهُ اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ عَيْنَا: قَدْ عَلِمَ كُلُّ أَنَاسٍ مَشْرَتَهُمْ؛ كُلُواْ وَاشْرُبُواْ مِزرِزْقِ اللّهِ، وَلاَ تَعْثُواْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُفْسِدِينَ ﴿

6. وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْ: يَا مُوسَى لَرَنْصُرِ عَلَى طَعَامِ وَاحِدٍ فَادْعُ لَنَا رَبَّكَ يُخْرِجُ لَنَا مِمَّا تُنبِتُ الأَرْضُ مِزْ بَقْلِهَا وَقَالِهَا وَفُومِهَا وَعَدَسِهَا وَسَمِلْهَا قَالَ أَتَسْتُبْدِلُورَ الَّذِي هُوَأَدْنَمُ بِالَّذِي هُوَ خَيْرٌ اهْبِطُواْ مِصْواً فَإِزْ لَكُم مَّا سَأَلْتُمْ وَضُرِبَتْ عَلَيْهِمُ الذَّلَةُ وَالْمَسْكُمَةُ وَبَاؤُواْ بِغَضَب مِزَاللَّه ذَلِكَ بَأَنْهُمْ كَانُواْ يَكُفُرُورَ بِآيَاتِ اللهِ وَيَقْتُلُورَ النَّبِيْهِنَ بَغَيْرِ الْحَقِّ ذَلِكَ بِمَا عَصَواْ وَكَانُواْ يَغْتَدُورَ اللَّهِ

62 . إِزَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُولُ وَالَّذِيزَ هَادُواْ وَالنَّصَارَى

the Christians and the Sabians and those who believe in Allāh and in the last Day and do acts of righteousness... shall all have their reward with their Lord; on them there shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

63. And remember when We made a covenant with you, when We raised above you (the towering height) of Mount (Sinai) (saying), "Hold firmly to it and always remember its contents, perhaps you may attain piety."

64. Then you (O Children of Israel!) turned back after all of that: Had it not been for God's grace and mercy to you, you would surely have been among the losers.

65. And you knew very well those among you who transgressed in the matter of the Sabbath: We said to them, "Be apes, despised and rejected."

66. So We made it an example to their own time and to their posterity and a lesson to those who fear Allāh.

67. And remember when Moses said to his people, "God commands you to sacrifice a heifer." They said, "Are you

وَالصَّابِئِينَ مَنْ آمَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ وَعَمِلَ صَالِحًا فَلَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِندَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلاَ خَوْفٌ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ يَحْزُنُورَ ۖ

63. وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ اللَّوْرَخُذُواْ مَا فِيهِ الطُّورَخُذُواْ مَا قِيهِ لَعَلَّا لَكُمْ بَقُوَّةٍ وَاذْكُرُواْ مَا فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ يَتَقُورَكُ مَا فِيهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ يَتَقُورَكُ مَا فِيهِ

64. ثُمَّ تَوَلَّيْتُم مِّزِ بَعْدِ ذِلِكَ فَلُوْلاَ فَضْلُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَتُهُ لَكُنتُم مِّزَالْخَاسِرِيزَ ﷺ

65. وَلَقَدْ عَلِمْتُمُ الَّذِينَ اعْتَدَوْا مِنكُمْ فِي السَّبْتِ، فَقُلْنَا لَهُمْ: كُونُواْ قِرَدَةً خَاسْئُونَ فَوْ

66. فَجَعَلْنَاهَا نَكَالاً لَمَا يُنْزَيِدُ لِهَا وَمَا خَلْفَهَا وَمَا خَلْفَهَا وَمَوْعِظَةً للْمُتَقِينَ ﴾ ومَوْعِظَةً للْمُتَقِينَ ﴾

67. وَإِذْ قَالَ مُوسَى لِقَوْمِهِ: اِزَّ اللَّهَ يَأْمُرُكُمْ أَزْ تَذْبَحُواْ بَقَرَّةً؛ قَالُواْ: أَتَّتَخِذُنَا هُزُوًا ؟! قَالَ: making a laughing-stock of us?!" He said, "God save me from being one of the ignorant folks!"

68. They said, "Ask your Lord on our behalf to make it plain to us: What (heifer) is it?" He said, "He says: The heifer should be neither too old nor too young, but of middling age; now do as you are commanded."

69. They said, "Ask your Lord on our behalf to tell us what her color is." He said, "He says: It is a fawn-colored heifer, pure and rich in tone, the admiration of the beholders!"

70. They said, "Ask your Lord on our behalf to make it plain to us: What is she? All heifers look alike to us; we truly wish to be guided, if Allāh so pleases."

71. He said, "He says: It is a heifer not trained to till the soil nor water the fields; sound and without a blemish." They said, "Now you have brought the truth." Then they offered her in sacrifice, but grudgingly.

72. Remember when you killed a man and fell into dispute among yourselves about the

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُورَ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ ﷺ

68. قَالُواْ: ادْعُلَنَا رَبَكَ يُبَيِّرْلَنَا مَا هِمَ؛ قَالَ: إِنَّهُ يَقُولُ إِنَّهَا بَقَرَةٌ لَا فَارِضٌ وَلَا بِكُرُّ، عَوَازُنِيْنَ ذَلِكَ، فَافْعَلُواْ مَا تُؤْمَرُونَ ﷺ

69. قَالُواْ: ادْعُكَنَا رَبَكُ يُبَيِّرْنَنَا مَا لَوْنَهَا؛ قَالَ: إِنَّهُ بَقُولُ إِنَّهَا كَفَرَاء فَاقِعٌ لَوْنَهَا تَسُرُّ اللَّهُ بَقُولُ إِنَّهَا كَمَرُّ صَفْرًاء فَاقِعٌ لَوْنَهَا تَسُرُّ النَّا ظِرِيرَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ اللَّلِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلْمُ اللللْمُولِمُ الللللْمُ الللللْمُ الللْمُ الللْمُ الللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّلْمُ اللْمُولِمُ الْمُؤْمُ اللْمُولِمُ الللِمُ اللْمُولُولُ الْمُؤْمُ اللْمُولُولُولُولُولُ اللْمُولُولَ

70. قَالُواْ: ادْعُ لَنَا رَبَكَ يُبَيِّزِ لَنَا عَا هِمَ الْزَرِ الْبَقَرَ تَشَابَهَ عَلَيْنَا، وَإِنَّا إِزِشَاءِ اللَّهُ لَمُهُذُورًا

71. قَالَ: إِنَّهُ بَقُولُ إِنَّهَا بَقَرَةٌ لاَّ ذَلُولُ تُثِيرُ الْأَرْضَ وَلاَ تَسْفِي الْحَرْثَ، مُسَلَّمَةٌ لاَّ شِيَةَ فِيهَا؛ قَالُواْ: الآرُجِئْتَ بِالْحَقِّ، فَذَبَحُوهَا، وَمَاكَادُواْ بَفْعُلُورَ ﴿

72. وَإِذْ قَتَلْتُمْ نَفْسًا فَادَّارَأْتُمْ فِيهَا وَاللَّهُ

crime, but Allāh was to bring forth what you were concealing.

73. So We said, "Strike the (corpse) with a piece of the (sacrificed heifer)." Thus does Allāh bring the dead to life; He shows you His signs, perhaps you may understand.

74. From then (on) your hearts were hardened: they became like rocks and even worse in hardness, for among rocks there are some from which rivers gush forth; there are others which, when split asunder, send forth water, and there are others which fall down due to fear of Allāh. Allāh is not unmindful of what you (O Children of Israel!) do.

75. Can you (O believers!) entertain the hope that they (non-believers) will believe in you, seeing that a party of them heard the word of Allāh and perverted it knowingly even after understanding it?

76. Behold! When they meet the faithful (Muslims), they say, "We believe." But when they meet each other in private, they say, "Shall you tell them about what Allāh has revealed to you so that

مُخْرِجُّ مَّا كُتُمْ تَكْثُمُورَ اللهِ

73. فَقُلْنَا اضْرِبُوهُ بِبَعْضِهَا كَذَلِكَ يُحْيِرِ اللَّهُ الْمَوْتَرِوْيِكُمْ آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُورَ ﷺ

74. ثُمَّ قَسَتْ قُلُوبُكُم مِزِبَعْدِ ذَلِكَ، فَهِجَ كَالْحِجَارَةَ لَمَا كَالْحِجَارَةَ لَمَا كَالْحِجَارَةَ لَمَا بَشَعَةً وَلَوْمَ الْحِجَارَةَ لَمَا بَشَعَةً وَلَا أَمْنَا لَهَا مَنْهُ الْمَاءَ وَإِزَّمِنْهَا لَهَا مَنْ خَشْيَةِ اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُورَ ﴿

75. أَقَتَطْمَعُورَ أَنْ يُؤْمِنُواْ لَكُمْ وَقَدْ كَارَفَرِيقٌ مِنْهُمْ يَسْمَعُورَكُلامَ اللّهِ ثُمَّ بُحَرِّفُونَهُ مِن بَعْدِ مَا عَقُلُوهُ وَهُمْ يَعْلَمُوزَ؟

76. وَإِذَا لَقُواْ الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ قَالُواْ: آمَنَا؛ وَإِذَا خَلَا بَعْضُ مُنْ الْمَرَاءُ وَإِذَا خَلاَ بَعْضُ مُنْ الْمَرَاءُ أَتْحَدَّ ثُونَهُم بِمَا فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْكُمْ لِيُحَاجُوكُم بِهِ عِندَ رَبِّكُمْ؟

they may engage you in argument about it before your Lord?" Do you not understand (their aim)?

77. Do they not know that Allāh knows what they conceal and what they manifest?

78. Among them are those who are illiterate who do not know the Book, yet they (see in it their own) false desires, and they do nothing but conjecture.

79. So, woe unto those who write the Book with their own hands then say, "This is from Allāh," in order to traffic with it for a miserable price! Woe to them for what their hands write and for the gain they get from it!

80. And they say, "The Fire shall not touch us except for a few numbered days." Say: "Have you taken a promise from Allāh, for He never breaks His promise? Or is it that you say things about Allāh which you do not know?"

81. Surely, those who seek to gain evil and are engulfed in their sins—they are the companions of the Fire: they shall dwell in it forever.

أَفَلاَ تَعْقِلُورَ؟ ﷺ

77. أُوَلاَ يَعْلَمُورَ أَزُ اللَّهَ يَعْلَمُ مَا يُسِرُّورَ وَمَل

يُعْلِنُورَ؟ ﷺ

78. وَمِنْهُمْ أُمَّتِيُورُ لَاَ مِنْكُمُورُ الْكِتَابَ إِلاَّ أَمَانِيَ. وَإِنْهُمْ إِلاَّ مِنْتُورُ الْكِتَابِ الْمُنْتُورُ الْكِتَابِ إِلاَّ أَمَانِيَ.

79. فَوْيُلْ لِلَّذِينَ بَكْتُبُورَ الْكِتَّابَ بِأَبْدِيهِمْ ثُمَّ يَقُولُورَهَذَا بِمُزْعِندِ اللَّهِ لِيَشْتَرُواْ بِهِ ثَمَّنَا قَلِيلاً فَوْيُلْ لَهُمْ مِّمَّا كَتَّبَتْ أَبْدِيهِمْ وَوَيْلٌ لَهُمْ مِّمَّا بَكْسِبُورَ ﷺ

80. وَقَالُواْ: لَرْتَمَسَنَا النَّارُ إِلاَّ أَيَّامًا مَعْدُودَةً: قُلْ: أَتَّحُذْتُمْ عِندَ اللَّهِ عَهْدًا فَلَرْيُخْلِفَ اللَّهُ عَهْدَهُ؟ أَمْ تَقُولُورَ عَلَى اللَّهِ مَا لاَ تَعْلَمُورَ؟ ﴿

81. بَلَى مَزِكَسَبَ سَيْئَةً وَأَحَاطَتُ بِهِ خَطِيئَتُهُ فَأُولِكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا

خَالِدُوزَﷺ

82. As for those who have faith and do righteous deeds, they are the companions of the Garden: they shall dwell in it forever.

83. And remember that We made a covenant with the Children of Israel (to this effect): Worship none but Allāh; treat your parents, kindred, orphans and the needy with kindness; speak fairly to people; be steadfast in prayer and pay the zakāt. Then you turned back, except for a few from among you, and you backslide (even now).

84. And remember that We (also) made a covenant with you (to this effect): Do not shed your blood, nor should you turn your own people out of your homes. You even solemnly ratified this, and you can bear witness to this.

85. After this, it is you, the same people, who kill each other and banish some of your folk from their homes and assist (their enemies) against them in acts of guilt and rancor and if they come to you as captives (seeking protection), you ransom them,

82. وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُولْ وَعَمِلُواْ الصَّالِحَاتِ أُوْلِئُكَ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُورَ ﴿

83. وَإِذْ أَخَذَنَا مِيثَاقَ بَنِي إِسْ إِنْيَلَ: لَا تَعْبُدُورَ إِلاَّ اللَّهَ وَبِالْوَالِدَّيْنِ إِحْسَانًا وَذِي الْقُرْمِي وَقُلُواْ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْيَتَامَى وَالْيَسَاكِينِ، وَقُولُواْ لِلنَّاسِ حُسْنَا، وَأَقِيمُواْ الصَّلاةَ وَآتُواْ الزَّكَاةَ؛ ثُمَّ وَلَيْتُمْ إِلاَّ قِلْيلامِنكُمْ وَأَثْمَ مُعْرِضُورَ الْكَ

84. وَإِذْ أَخَذَنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ لاَ تَسْفِكُورَ دِمَاءُكُمْ وَلاَ تُخْرِجُورَأَنفُسَكُم مِّزِدِيَارِكُمْ ثُمَّ أَقْرَرْتُمْ وَأَنتُمْ تَشْهَدُورَكُ

85. ثُمَّ أَتُمْ هَوُلاء تَقْتُلُورَ أَفْسَكُمْ وَتَوْرَ أَفْسَكُمْ وَتَخْرِجُورَ فَرِيقًا مِنكُمْ مِزدِيَارِهِمْ تَظَاهَرُورَ عَلَيْهِم بِالإِثْمِ وَالْعُدُوازِ وَإِنْ يَأْتُوكُمْ أُسَارَى تَفَادُوهُمْ وَهُوَ مُحَرَّمٌ عَلَيْكُمْ إِخْرَاجُهُمْ

although it was unlawful for you to banish them (in the first place). So, do you believe in only a part of the Book and reject the rest? But what is the reward of those from among you who behave like this other than disgrace in this life, and on the Day of they Judgment shall assigned the most grievous penalty? Allāh unmindful of what you do.

86. These are the people who trade in the life of this world at the expense of (losing) the Hereafter; their penalty shall not be lessened, nor shall they be helped.

87. We granted Moses the Book, followed him up with a succession of Messengers; We granted Jesus son of Mary clear (signs) and strengthened him with the Holy Spirit. Is it that whenever a Messenger comes to you with something which you do not desire, you (O Children of Israel) are puffed up with pride? Some you called impostors, murdering others!

88. They say, "Our hearts are the wrappings (preserving God's word; we need nothing more)." Undoubtedly God has أَفَّتُوْمِنُورَ بِيَعْضِ الْكِتَابِ وَتَكْفُرُورَ بِيَعْضِ فَمَا جَزَاء مَزَيَفْعَلُ ذَلِكَ مِنكُمْ إِلاَّ خِزْتُي فِي الْحِيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَيَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةُ يُودَّورَ الْإِي أَشَدِ الْعَذَابِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِعَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُورَ ﴿

86. أُوْلِئِكَ الَّذِينَ اشْتَرَوُا الْحَيَاةَ الدُّنْيَا بِالْآخِرَةِ فَلاَ بُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمُ الْعَذَابُ وَلاَ هُمُ بِالآخِرَةِ فَلاَ بُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمُ الْعَذَابُ وَلاَ هُمُ

87. وَلَقَدُ أَتَّمِنَا مُوسَى الْكِيَّابَ وَقَفَيْنَا مِن بَعْدِهِ بِالرُّسُلِ وَآتَيْنَا عِيسَى الْزَمَرُيمَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَأَيْدُنَاهُ بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ أَفَكُلَمَا جَاءًكُمْ رَسُولٌ بِمَا لاَ تَهْوَى أَنْفُسُكُمُ اسْتَكْبَرْتُمْ فَفَرِيقاً كَذَبْتُمْ وَفَرِيقاً تَقْتُلُورَ الْكَ

88. وَقَالُواْ: قُلُوبُنَا غُلْفٌ؛ بَل لَعَنَهُمُ اللَّهُ بِكُفْرِهِمْ؛ فَقَلِيلاً مَا يُؤْمِنُورَ ﴿

cursed them for their blasphemy. Little do they believe.

89. And when a Book from Allāh (Qur'ān) came to them, confirming what (Divine knowledge) is already with them-even though for ages they had prayed for victory against those (around them) who had no faith-when such (Book) came to them which they should have recognized, they refused to believe in it; therefore, God's curse is on those who do not have faith.

90. They have sold their souls for a miserable price by thus denving (the revelation/Qur'ān) which Allāh has sent down, in insolent envy that Allah, out of His grace, should send it to whomever of His servants He pleases. Thus have they brought wrath upon wrath on their own selves, and the punishment of those who reject faith is truly humiliating.

91. When it is said to them, "Believe in what Allāh has sent down," they say, "We believe in what was sent to us." Yet they reject everything besides it, even if it is the

89. وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ كِنَابٌ مِّزْعِندِ اللَّهِ مُصَدَقٌ لِمَا مَعُهُمْ، وَكَانُواْ مِزْقَبُلُ سَنْفَتِحُوزَعَلَى اللَّذِينَ كَفُرُواْ، فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُم مَّا عَرَفُواْ كَفَرُواْ بِهِ، فَلَمْنَةُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكَافِرِينَ ﷺ

90. بنْسَمَا اشْتَرَوْا بِهِ أَنفُسَهُمْ أَنَكُفُرُواْ بِمَا أَنْزَلُ اللَّهُ مِن فَضْلِهِ عَلَى مَنَ شَيَاعِ أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ مَغْيَا أَنْ بَنَزِلُ اللَّهُ مِن فَضْلِهِ عَلَى مَنَ شَيَاعِ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ فَبَاوُواْ بِغَضَبٍ عَلَى غَضَبٍ وَلْكَافِرِ مِنَ عَذَابٌ مُّهِ بِنَ * عَلَى غَضَبٍ

9. وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ: آمِنُواْ بِمَا أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ، قَالُواْ: نُؤْمِزُ بِمَا أَنزِلَ عَلَيْنَا، وَيَكْفُرُورَ بِمَا وَرَاءُ وَهُوَ الْحَقُّ مُصَدِقًا لِمَا مَعَهُمْ؛ قُلْ: فَلِمَ تَقْتُلُورَ truth that confirms what is with them. Say: "Why, then, did you kill God's prophets in the past, if you did indeed believe?"

92. Moses came to you (O Children of Israel) with clear (signs); yet you worshipped the calf (even) after that, and you behaved wrongfully.

93. And remember when We made a covenant with you and raised above you (the towering height) of Mount (Sinai), (saying), "Hold firmly to what We have given you and listen to (Our Word)." They said, "We hear and we disobey;" and they had to drink into their hearts (of the taint) of the calf because of their disbelief. Say: "Vile, indeed, are the biddings of your faith, if you have any faith at all!"

94. Say: "If the last abode, with Allāh, is especially for you exclusively rather than for anyone else, then seek death, if you are sincere at all."

95. But they will never seek death on account of the (sins) which their hands have sent before. And Allāh is well acquainted with the wrongdoers.

أَنبِيَاء اللَّهِ مِن قَبْلُ إِن كُتُم تُؤْمِنِينَ ؟ اللَّهِ مِن قَبْلُ إِن كُتُم تُؤْمِنِينَ ؟ اللَّهِ

92. وَلَقَدُ جَاءُكُم مُّوسَى بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ، ثُمَّ اتَخَدْتُمُ الْعِجْلَ مِزَبِعْدِهِ وَأَتُمْ ظَالِمُورَ ﷺ

93. وَإِذْ أَخَذْنَا مِيثَاقَكُمْ وَرَفَعْنَا فَوْقَكُمُ الطُّورَ: خُذُواْ مَا آتَيْنَاكُم بِقُوَّةٍ وَاسْمَعُواْ قَالُواْ سَمِعْنَا وَعَصَيْنَا وَأَشُرُبُواْ فِي قَلُومِهُمُ الْعِجْلَ سَمِعْنَا وَعَصَيْنَا وَأَشُرْبُواْ فِي قَلُومِهُمُ الْعِجْلَ بِكُفُرِهِمْ قُلْ بِنْسَمَا يَأْمُرُكُمْ بِهِ إِيمَانُكُمْ إِنْكُتُمْ فِي مِنْ الْعِيانُكُمْ إِنْكَتُمْ مَنْ مِنْ الْعِيانُكُمْ إِنْكُتُمْ مَنْ مِنْ الْحَالَكُمُ الْوَكُمْ مِنْ الْعَالُكُمُ الْوَكُمَةُ مُنْ مِنْ الْعَالُكُمُ الْوَكُمَةُمُ الْمُكَمَّدُ مَنْ مِنْ الْعَالُكُمُ الْوَكُمَةُ مِنْ اللّهُ اللّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ اللّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ اللّهُ اللّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ اللّهَا اللّهُ اللّهُ الْعَلَيْمُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّ

94. قُلْ إِزِكَانَتْ لَكُمُ الدَّارُ الآخِرَةُ عِندَ اللَّهِ خَالِمَةً مِنْ اللَّهِ خَالِمَةً مُنْ الْمَوْتَ إِزِكُتُمْ خَالِمَةً الْمَوْتَ إِزِكُتُمْ صَادِقِينَ فَيَ مَنَوْاً الْمَوْتَ إِزِكُتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ﴾

95. وَلَوْ يَتَمَنَّوُهُ أَبَدًا بِمَا قَدَّمَتُ أَيدِيهِمْ وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ إِنظَّالِمِينَ 96. You will, indeed, find them, of all people, the most greedy for life-even more so than the idolaters; each of them wishes he could live for a thousand years. But granting one such a life will not save him from (due) punishment, for Allāh sees well all that they do.

97. Say: "Whoever is an enemy to Gabriel-for he brings down the (revelation) to your heart by God's will to confirm what went before and as guidance and glad tidings for those who believe,

98. "Whoever is an enemy of Allāh, of His angels and Messengers, of Gabriel and Michael-Beware! Allāh is the enemy of those who reject faith."

99. We have sent clear signs (āyāt) to you and none reject them except those who are perverse.

100. Is it not (the case) that every time they make a covenant, some of them throw it aside? In truth, most of them have no faith (at all).

101. And when a Messenger from Allāh (Muhammed) came to them, confirming what was with them, some of

96. وَلَتَجِدَنَّهُمْ أَخْرَصَ النَّاسِ عَلَى حَيَاةٍ وَمَنَ الْذَينَ أَشْرَكُواْ بَوَدُّ أَحَدُهُمْ لَوْ يُعَمَّرُ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ وَمَا هُوَ بِمُزَخْزِجِهِ مِزَالْعَذَابِ أَزْيُعَمَّرُ وَاللَّهُ بَصِيرٌ بِمَا يَعْمَلُورَ فَيْ

97. قُلْ مَزِكَارَعَدُقًا لَجِبْرِيلَ فَانِّهُ نَزَّلُهُ عَلَى قُلْبِكَ مِاِذْزِاللَّهِ مُصَدَّقًا لِمَا تَيْزَيَدَيْهِ وَهُدَى وَبُشْرَىٰلُمُؤْمِنِينَ

98. مَزْكَازَعَدُوَّا لِلَّهِ وَمَلاَئِكَثِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَجِبْرِيلَ وَمِيكَالَ فَإِزَّاللَّهَ عَدُوُّ لِلْكَافِرِيزَ ﷺ

99. وَلَقَدُ أَنْزُلْنَا إِلَيْكَ آبَاتِ بَيِنَاتِ، وَمَا يَكُفُرُ هِمَا إِلَا الْفَاسِقُورَ ﴿
يَكُفُرُ هِمَا إِلَا الْفَاسِقُورَ ﴿
يَكُفُرُ هِمَا إِلَّا الْفَاسِقُورَ ﴿
عَهْدًا يَبَدُهُ فَرَيِقٌ لِلْمَامِ اللَّهِ مِنْوَرَ ﴿
مِنْهُم؟ بَلِ أَكْثَرُهُمْ لِأَيْؤُمِنُورَ ﴿

101. وَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ رَسُولٌ مِّزْعِندِ اللَّهِ مُصَدِقٌ لِمَا مَعَهُمْ نَبَدَ فَرِيقٌ مِّزَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُولُ the People of the Book threw away God's Book behind their backs, as if (this advent had been something) they did not know!

102. They followed what the evil ones recited (falsely) against the kingdom Solomon: The blasphemers, the evil ones, not Solomon, were teaching men magic and such things that came down at Babylon to angels Harut and Marut. But neither of these (angels) taught anyone (such things) without saying, "We are only (sent) for a trial; so do not blaspheme." learned from them those Satans) the means to sow discord between man and wife. But they could not harm anyone in this way except with God's permission. And they learned what harmed them, not what benefitted them. And they knew that the buyers of (magic) would have no share in the happiness of the Hereafter. And the price for which they sold their souls was vile, if they only knew!

103. Had they kept their faith and guarded themselves from evil, their reward from their Lord would have been far

الْكِنَّابَ كِنَّابَ اللَّهِ وَرَاء ظُهُورِهِمْ كَأَنَّهُمْ لَاَ يَعْلَمُورَ ﷺ

102. وَاتَبَعُواْ مَا تَثُلُواْ الشَّيَاطِينِ عَلَى مُلْكِ سَكَيْمَارُ وَكَكِرُّو الشَّيَاطِينِ عَلَى الشَّيَاطِينِ كَفَرُواْ يُعَلَّمُورُالنَّاسَ السِّحْرَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ عَلَى السَّحْرَ وَمَا أُنزِلَ عَلَى الْمَلَكُيْزِيبَا بِلَ هَارُوتَ وَمَارُوتَ وَمَارُوتَ وَمَارُوتَ وَمَا يُعْرَفُونَ فَنْكُ وَمَا يُعْرَفُولًا إِنّمَا مَحْرُ فَنْكُ فَ وَمَا يُعْرَفُولًا إِنّمَا مَحْرُ فَنْكُ فَلَا تَكُفُرُ فَيْتَعَلَّمُورَ مِنْهُمَا مَا يُعْرَفُونَ بِهِ مِنْ أَحَدِ إِلاَ يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمَلُونَ مِنْ وَلَقَدْ وَلَيْسَمُ مَا لَهُ فِي الآخِرَةِ مِنْ خَلاقِ عَلَمُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمُونَا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمُوا يَعْمَلُوا يُعْمَلُوا يَعْمَلُوا يَعْمُوا يَعْمُونَا يَعْمُوا ي

103 . وَكُوْ أَنْهُمْ آمَنُواْ وَاتَقُواْ لَمَثُوبَةٌ تَزْعِندِ اللَّهَ خَيْرٌ لُو كَانُواْ يَعْلَمُورَ ﷺ better, if only they knew!

104. O you who believe (Muslims)! Do not speak (to the Prophet as the Jews do, saying,) "Make those of us hear you." Rather, you must say, "Grant us a respite (to comprehend your statements)," and do listen (to him): There is a grievous punishment for those who have no faith.

105. Neither the faithless from among the People of the Book, nor the polytheists, ever wish that anything good should come to you from your Lord. But Allāh will choose for His special Mercy whomsoever He pleases—for Allāh is the Lord of abundant grace.

106. We neither abrogate any of Our revealed verses (of the Qur'ān), nor do We cause any to be forgotten without substituting it with something better or similar: Do you not know that Allāh has power over all things?

107. Do you not know that the dominion of the heavens and the earth belongs to Allāh? You have neither patron nor helper besides Him.

104 . يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُولْ لاَ تَقُولُواْ رَاعِنَا وَقُولُواْ انظُرْنَا وَاسْمَعُوا وَلِلْكَافِرِيزَعَذَابُ ٱلِيمُّ ﷺ

105. مَّا يَوَدُّ الَّذِيزَكَفُرُواْ مِنْأَهُلِ الْكِتَابِ وَلاَ الْمُشْرِكِينِ أَنْ يُنَزَّلَ عَلَيْكُم مِّرْخَيْدٍ مِّز رَّبِكُمْ، وَاللَّهُ يَخْتَصُّ بِرَحْمَتِهِ مَزَيْشَاع، وَاللَّهُ ذُو الْفَضْلِ الْعَظِيمِ

106 . مَا نَسَخُ مِرْ آيَةٍ أَوْ نَسِهَا نَأْتِ بِخَيْرٍ مِنْهَا أَوْ مِثْلِهَا أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَزَاللَّهَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْرٍ قَدِيرٌ؟ ﷺ

107 .أَلَمْ تَعْلَمْ أَزُ اللَّهَ لَهُ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالأَرْضِ؟ وَمَا لَكُم مِّزِدُوزِ اللَّهِ مِزْ <u>وَلِمْ وَلِلْ</u> نَصِيرِﷺ 108. Or do you wish to ask your Messenger as Moses had been asked (by the Jews to let them "see" their Lord) before? Whoever replaces faith with faithlessness has undoubtedly strayed from the straight path. 109. Many from among the People of the Book, out of selfish envy, wish they could turn you back to faithlessness after you have believed, even after the truth had become manifest to them. But forgive and overlook until Allāh accomplishes His purpose, for Allāh has power over all things.

110. And be steadfast in performing the (daily) prayers and in paying the zakāt. Whatever good deeds you do for (the goodness of) your souls, you shall find (their rewards) with Allāh, for Allāh well sees all that you do.

111. And they say, "No one shall enter Paradise unless he is a Jew or a Christian." These are their (vain) desires. Say: "Bring us your proof if you are truthful."

112. Nay! Whoever submits entirely to Allāh and is a doer of good deeds will get his reward from his Lord; on such

108 . أَمْ تُرِيدُ وَرَأَزَتَسْأَلُواْ رَسُولَكُمْ كَمَا سُئِلَ مُوسَى مِن قَبْلُ؟ وَمَن َيَبَدَّلِ الْكُفْرَ بِالإِيمَا زِفَقَدْ ضَلَّ سَوَاء السَّبِيلِ ﷺ

109. وَدَّ كَثِيرٌ مِّزَاهُلِ الْكِتَابِ لَوْ يَرُدُّونَكُم مِّزِ بَعْدِ إِيمَانِكُمْ مِّزِ الْمَانِكُمْ مِّزِ الْمَانِكُمْ الْمَقْدُ الْمَصْدَا مِّزْعِندِ أَنفُسِهِم مِّزِ بَعْدِ مَا تَبَيْزَ فَهُمُ الْحَقُّ؛ فَاعْفُواْ وَاصْفَحُواْ حَتَّى يَا تُتِيلِكُ بِأَمْرُوهُ وَ إِزَاللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ الْمَانِ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ اللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللْهُ عَلَى اللْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْهُ عَلَى اللْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللْهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْعَلَى الْعَلَى الْعَلَى الْمَالِمُ عَلَى الْعَلَى ال

111. وَقَالُواْ: لَرَيْدُخُلَ الْجَنَّةَ إِلاَّ مَرَكَارَهُونَكَ الْجَنَّةَ إِلاَّ مَرَكَارَهُونَكَ أُوْرُفَانَكُمْ الْوُنْصَارَى: وَلَكَ أَمَانِيُهُمْ: قُلْ: هَا تُواْ بُرْهَا نَكُمُ الْرِنُكُتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ﷺ إِرْكُتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ﷺ أَلْهُ وَهُوَ مُحْسِرٌ فَلَكُ اللّهِ وَهُوَ مُحْسِرٌ فَلَكُ الْجُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ أَجُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ أَجُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ

(doers) there shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

113. The Jews say, Christians have nothing (to upon," stand) and the Christians say, "The Jews have nothing (to stand) upon." Yet they (profess to) study the (same) Book. Their word is similar to what is said by those who do not know, but Allāh will judge between them in their dispute on the Day of Judgment.

114. And who is more unjust than one who forbids God's name to be celebrated in places (dedicated) for His worship, one whose zeal is (in fact) to ruin them? It is not fitting for such (people) to enter them except in fear. For them there is nothing but disgrace in this life and an exceeding torment in the life to come.

115. The East and the West belong to Allāh: Wherever you turn, God's presence is there, for Allāh is Boundless, Aware.
116. They say, "God has begotten a son." Glory to Him! Nay! Everything in the heavens and on earth belongs to Him. Everything worships Him.

ؠؘڂؙۯؘ[ٚ]ۏۯڰ<u>ٛ</u>

113. وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ لَيْسَتِ النَّصَارَى عَلَى شَرُّ وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَى عَلَى شَرْعُ وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَى كَيْسَتِ الْيَهُودُ عَلَى شَرْعُ وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَى لَيْسَتِ الْيَهُودُ عَلَى شَرْعُ وَهُمْ يَتْلُورُ الْكِتَابِ كَذَلِكَ قَالَ الَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ وَهُمْ يَتُلُو وَلَهُمْ فَاللَّهُ يَعْكُمُ يَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا مِثْلُ قَوْلُهِمْ فَاللَّهُ يَعْكُمُ يَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُواْ فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُولَ اللَّهُ يَعْكُمُ يَيْنَهُمْ يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ فِيمَا كَانُواْ فِيهِ يَخْتَلِفُولَ اللَّهُ يَعْدُمُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّلْهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ الْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِلُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْفُولُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِلُولُ اللْهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُو

114. وَمَرْأَظُلُمُ مِنَزِمَنَعَ مَسَاجِدَ اللَّهِ أَرُيْدُكَى فِيهَا اسْمُهُ وَسَعَى فِي خَرَاهِا؟ أَوْلِكَ مَا كَارَ لَهُمْ أَزِيَدُ خُلُوهَا إِلاَّ خَاتِفِينِ : كَهُمْ فِي الدُّنَيَا خِزْمُ وَلَهُمْ فِي الآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ عَظِيمٌ ﴿

115. وَلِلَهِ الْمَشْرِقُ وَالْمَغْرِبُ فَأَلِيْمَا تُولُواْ فَأَيْمَا تُولُواْ فَثَمَّ وَجُهُ اللَّهِ إِزَاللَّهَ وَالْمَغْرِبُ فَأَلِيمٌ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ وَلَدًا؛ سُبُحَانَهُ! بَل لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ؛ كُلُّ لَهُ فَاتُورُ اللَّهُ وَلَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلْعُلِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْ الْمُنْ الْمُنْفُلُولُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْسِلِمُ الْمُنْ الْمُنْسُولُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلْمُ اللْمُولَالْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُنْ الْم

117. (He is the) Originator of the heavens and the earth: When He decrees a matter, He says to it, "Be," and it is.

118. Those without knowledge say, "Why does Allāh not speak to us? Or why does a sign not come to us?" So said the people before them: words of similar meaning. Their hearts are alike. We have, indeed, made the signs clear to any people who have conviction (in their hearts).

119. Surely We have sent you (O Muhammed) in truth as a bearer of glad tidings and a warner. But you shall be asked no questions about the companions of the blazing Fire.

120. Neither the Jews nor the Christians will ever be pleased with you unless you follow their form of religion. Say: "God's guidance_that is the (only) guidance." Were you to follow their desires after the knowledge which has reached you, you would then find neither protector nor helper against Allāh.

121. Those to whom We have sent the Book study it as it should be studied. They are the ones who believe in it; (as

117. بَدِيعُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالأَرْضُ؛ وَإِذَا قَضَى أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُكُهُ: كُنَ، فَيَكُورُ ﴿ وَإِذَا قَضَى اللَّهُ اللْمُلَالِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُوالِمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ الللْمُ اللللْمُ اللْمُوالِمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ اللللْمُ الللْمُ الللْمُ الللْمُوا

119. إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَبَذِيرًا، وَلاَ تُسْأَلُ عَنْ أَصْحَابِ الْجَحِيمِ ﷺ

120. وَلَوْ تَرْضَى عَنْكَ الْيَهُودُ وَلَا النَّصَارَى حَنْكَ الْيَهُودُ وَلَا النَّصَارَى حَتَّى الْيَهُودُ وَلَا النَّصَارَى حَتَّى اللَّهِ هُوَ الْهُدَى وَلَيْنِ الْعَلْمِ مَا الْبَعْتَ أَهْوًا وَهُم بَعْدَ الَّذِي جَاءَكَ مِزَ الْعِلْمِ مَا الْبَعْتِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلَيْ وَلَا يَصِيرِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلَيْ وَلَا يَصِيرِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلَيْ وَلَا يَصِيرِ اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلَيْ وَلِلْ يَصِيرِ اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهِ مِنْ وَلَيْ وَلِلْ يَصِيرِ اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهِ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْعِلْمُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعَلَى عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعَلَى عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى اللَّهِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمُ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى اللْعِلْمِ عَلَى اللْهِ عَلَى اللْعِلْمُ اللْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى اللْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعَلَى عَلَى الْعَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى اللْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْعِلْمِ عَلَى الْع

121 . الَّذِينَ آتَيْنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَتْلُونَهُ حَقَّ تِللوَتِهِ؛ أُوْلِئكَ يُؤْمِنُورَيِهِ؛ وَبَرَيَكُفُرْ بِهِ فَأُولِئكَ for) those who disbelieve in it-the loss is their own.

122. O Children of Israel! Remember the special favor which I bestowed upon you and that I preferred you over all others (for My message).

123. Then guard yourselves against a Day when no soul shall avail any other, nor shall compensation be accepted from it, nor shall intercession be of any benefit for it, nor shall anyone be helped (by others).

124. And (remember when) Abraham was tried by his Lord with certain commands, which he fulfilled. He said, "I will make you an Imam (guide) to the nations." He pleaded, "What about (imams from among) my offspring?" He answered, "My promise is not within the reach of evildoers."

125. Remember that We made the House (Ka`ba) a place of assembly for men and of safety; take the station of Abraham as a prayer place, and We made a covenant with Abraham and Ishmael: "Sanctify My House for those who circle it or who use it for

هُمُ الْخُاسِرُورَ ﷺ

122. بَا يَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ اذْكُرُواْ نِعْمَتِيَ الَّتِي أَنْعَمْتُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَأَنْدِي فَضَّلَّتُكُمْ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينِ ﴾ الْعَالَمِينِ ﴾

123. وَاتَقُواْ يَوْمًا لَا تَجْزِي نَفْسٌ عَزِنْفُسٍ مَنْ فَنْسٍ مَنْفَاعَةٌ شَفَاعَةٌ وَلَا تَنفَعُهَا شَفَاعَةٌ وَلَا مَنفَا مَنْهَا عَدُلْ وَلَا تَنفَعُهَا شَفَاعَةٌ وَلَا هُمُرُينصَرُورَ اللهِ

124. وَإِذِ ابْتُلَمْ إِبْرَاهِيمَ رَبُّهُ بِكُلِمَاتِ فَأَتَنَهُّزَنَ قَالَ: إِنْهِ جَاعِلُكَ لِلنَّاسِ إِمَامًا قَالَ وَمِرْ ذُرِيَتِيمِ قَالَ لاَ بَنَالُ عَهُدِي الظَّالِمِينِ نَ

125. وَإِذْ جَعَلْنَا الْبَيْتَ مَثَابَةً لِلنَّاسِ وَأَمْنَا وَالْمُنَا وَالْمُنَا وَالْمُنَا وَالْمُنَا وَعَهِدُنَا الْحِي وَالْمُنَا فَلَمِيمَ مُصَلِّمُ وَعَهِدُنَا الْحِي الْمِنَاعِيلَ أَنْ طَهْرًا لَيْتِي لِلْمَاعِيلَ أَنْ طَهْرًا لَيْتِي لِلْطَائِفِينَ وَالْمُنْكَا فِلْمِينَ وَالْمُنْكَا

i`tikāf, or to bow or prostrate (in it in prayer)."

Abraham said, "Lord! Make this city peaceful and feed its people—those of them who believe in Allāh and the Last Day with fruits." He said, "(Yes,) as for those who reject faith—for a while I will grant them enjoyment but will soon drive them to the torment of the Fire, a (truly) evil destination!"

127. And remember how Abraham and Ishmael raised the foundations of the House (with this plea): "Lord! Accept (this service) from us; for You are the all-Hearing, the all-Knowing.

128. "Lord! Make us Muslims, bowing to Your (will) and make our progeny a Muslim people, bowing to Your (will), and show us our places for the celebration of (due) rites and turn to us (mercifully): You are the Oft-Returning (mercifully), the Most Merciful.

129. "Lord! Send them, from among themselves, a Messenger who recites Your Signs to them and instructs them in the Scriptures and السُّجُود ﷺ

126. وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ: رَبِّ اجْعَلْ هَذَا بَلَدًا أَمِنَا وَارْزُقْ أَهْلَهُ مِزَالْثَمْرَاتِ، مَزْ آمَزَ مِنْهُم اللهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ؛ قَالَ: وَمَزَكَفَرَ فَأُمْتُهُ فَلِيلًا ثُمَّ أَضْطُرُهُ إِلَى عَذَابِ النَّارِ وَبِنْسَ الْمَصِيرُ اللهِ عَذَابِ النَّارِ وَبِنْسَ الْمَصِيرُ اللهِ النَّارِ وَبِنْسَ الْمَصِيرُ اللهِ

127. وَإِذْ يَرْفَعُ إِبْرَاهِيمُ الْقَوَاعِدَ مِزَالْبَيْتِ وَإِسْمَاعِيلُ: رَّبَنَا تَقَلَّلْ مِنَّا، إِنَّكَ أَنتَ السَّمِيعُ الْعِلِيمُ

128 . رَبَّنَا وَاجْعَلْنَا مُسْلِمَیْزِ لَكَ مَمِزِ ذُرِیِّیْنَا أُمَّةً مُسْلِمَةً لَكَ وَأَرِنَا مَنَاسِكَمَّا وَتُبْ عَلَیْنَا إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ النَّوَّابُ الرَّحِیمُ ﷺ

129 .رَبَّنَا وَابْعَثْ فِيهِمْ رَسُولًا مِنْهُمْ يَتُلُو عَلَيْهِمْ آيَاتِكَ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتَابَ وَالْحِكْمَةَ wisdom, (thus) sanctifying them; You are Exalted in might, Wise."

130. And who turns away from the religion of Abraham save one who debases his own soul with folly? We chose him (Abraham) and made him in this world pure, and in the Hereafter he will be in the ranks of the righteous.

131. Behold! His Lord said to him, "Surrender (your will) to Me." He said, "I surrender (my will) to the Lord and Cherisher of the universe."

132. Such is the legacy which Abraham left for his sons, and so did Jacob: "O sons! Allāh has chosen the faith for you, so do not die except as Muslims."

133. Were you witnesses when death approached Jacob? He said to his sons, "What will you worship after me?" They said, "We shall worship your God and the God of your fathers—of Abraham, Ishmael and Isaac—the One (true) God: To Him we bow (in Islam)."

134. That was a nation that has passed away. It shall reap the fruit of what it did and you of what you do! You shall not be asked about what they

وَيْزَكِيهِمْ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ١

130. وَمَزَيْرُغَبُ عَزِمِّلَةٍ إِبْرَاهِيمَ الْأَمَزِسَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَلَقَدِ اصْطَفَيْنَاهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي الآخِرَةَ لَمَزَالصَّالِحِينَ ﷺ

131 . إِذْ قَالَ لَهُ رَبُهُ أَسْلِمْ قَالَ أَسْلَمْتُ لِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينِ ﷺ

132. وَوَصَّى عِنَا إِنْهَاهِيمُ مِنِيهِ وَيَعْقُوبُ يَا مِنِيِّ إِزَّ اللَّهَ اصْطَفَى لَكُمُ الدِّيزَ فَلاَ تَمُوثَوَّ إِلاَّ وَأَشُم مُسْلِمُورَ ﷺ

أَمْ كُنتُمْ شُهَدَاء إِذْ حَضَرَ يَعْقُوبَ الْمَوْتُ إِذْ قَالَ لِنِيهِ مَا تَعْبُدُورَ مِن يَعْدِي قَالُولْ فَعْبُدُ أَلِهُ قَالَ لِنِيهِ مَا تَعْبُدُ وَرَمِن يَعْدِي قَالُولْ فَعْبُدُ إَلَىهُ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ فَعْبُدُ أَلِهُكَ وَإِلَهُ آبَائِكَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَعَبْدُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَعَالَ اللهِ وَاحِدًا وَتَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيَعْدَا وَتَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيَعْدَا وَتَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيْ وَلِيسْمَا فَا وَاحِدًا وَتَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيْ فَيْ اللَّهُ وَلَهُ اللَّهُ وَلَيْهِ وَاحِدًا وَتَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيْ فَيْ اللَّهُ وَلَهُ فَيْ اللَّهُ وَاحِدًا وَتَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيْ فَيْ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ وَاحِدًا وَيَحْزُلُهُ مُسْلِمُورَ فَيْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ فَيْ اللَّهُ وَاحِدًا وَيَعْزَلُونَا وَاحْمَلُونُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاحِدًا وَيَعْزَلُونَا وَاحْدُلُونُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْحَالَا اللَّهُ اللَّالَالِهُ اللَّهُ اللَّالَالَالَالَالَالِهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللّهُ ال

134 ـ بِنْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُم مَّا كَسَبْتُمْ وَلاَ تُسْأَلُوزَعَمَّا كَانُوا used to do.

135. They said, "Be Jews or Christians if you want to be rightly guided." Say: "No! (I would rather follow) the religion of Abraham, the true religion: he did not join gods with Allāh."

136. Say: "We believe in Allāh and in the revelation sent to us and to Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac, Jacob and the Tribes and in the one sent to Moses and Jesus and to (all) prophets from their Lord: We make no distinction between any of them and another, and we surrender to Allāh (in Islam)."

137. So, if they believe as you believe, they are indeed on the right path; but if they turn back, it is they who are in schism. Allāh will suffice you (O Muhammed!) against them; He is the all-Hearing, the all-Knowing.

138. Such is Allāh's design; who is better than Allāh in designing? It is He Whom we worship.

139. Say: Will you dispute with us about Allāh, seeing that He is our Lord and yours, that we are responsible for our deeds and you for yours, and

135. وَقَالُواْ كُونُواْ هُودًا أَوْنَصَارَىَ تَهَنَّدُواْ قُلْ بَلْ مِلَّةَ اِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا كَازُ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ

137 . فَإِزْآمَنُولْ بِمِثْلِ مَا آمَنتُم بِهِ فَقَدِ اهْتَدَوُا وَآرَتُولُوا فَإِنْمَا هُمُ فِي شِقَاقِ فَسَيَكُفِيكُهُمُ اللَّهُ وَهُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ ﴿

138. صِبْغَةَ اللَّهِ وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِزَ اللَّهِ صِبْغَةً وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ مِزَ اللَّهِ صِبْغَةً وَمَحْنُ لَكُ مَا لَكُمْ وَمَحْنُ لَكُ وَلَكُمْ أَعْمَالُكُمْ وَمَحْزُ لَكُ وَلَكَا مُ مَالُكُمْ وَمَحْزُ لَكُ

that we are sincere (in believing) in Him?

Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac, Jacob and the Tribes were Jews or Christians? Say: Do you know better than Allāh? Ah! Who is more unjust than those who conceal the testimony which they have had from Allāh? Allāh is not unmindful of what you do.

141. That was a nation that has passed away. It shall reap the fruit of what it did, and you of what you do, and you will not be questioned about what they used to do.

142. The fools from among the people will say, "What has turned them away from the Qibla which they had before?" Say: Both East and West belong to Allāh. He guides whomsoever He pleases to a straight path.

143. Thus have We made you a justly balanced nation so that you may be witnesses to the nations while the Prophet testifies in your regard and We appointed the Qibla which you had before only to distinguish those who followed the Messenger from among those who would turn

مُخْلِصُورَ ﷺ

140 أَمْ تَقُولُورَ إِنَّ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْمَاطَكَانُواْ هُودًا أَوْ نَصَارَى قُلْ أَلَّهُمْ أَعْلَمُ أَمْ اللَّهُ وَمَوْ أَظْلَمُ مِمْزَكَنَمَ شَهَادةً عِندَهُ مِزَ اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُورَ عَلَى مَعْمَلُورَ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا مَعْمَلُورَ عَلَى مَعْمَلُورَ عَلَى اللَّهُ مَعْمَلُورَ عَلَى اللَّهِ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِعَافِلٍ عَمَّا مَعْمَلُورَ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ الْمُعْمَلُورُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمِؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ ا

141. يَلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَا يَشَالُونَ عَمَّا كَانُواْ وَلَكُم مَّا كَسَبُتُمْ وَلَا تُسْأَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُواْ يَعْمَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُواْ

142 . سَيَقُولُ السُّفَهَاء مِزَالنَاسِ مَا وَلاَّهُمْ عَزِ
قِبْلَتِهِمُ الَّتِيكَأَنِهاْ عَلَيْهَا قُل لِلَهِ الْمَشْرِقُ
وَالْمَغْرِبُ يَهْدِي مَن يَشَاء الْمِحْرِاطِ
مُسْتَقِيمٍ ﷺ

143. وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَاكُمْ أَمَّةً وَسَطَّا لَّتُكُونُواْ شَهُدَاء عَلَى النَّاسِ وَيَكُوزَ الرَّسُولُ عَلَيْكُمْ شُهَدَاء عَلَى النَّاسِ وَيَكُوزَ الرَّسُولُ عَلَيْكُمْ شَهِيدًا وَمَا جَعَلْنَا الْقِبْلَةَ الَّتِي كُتَ عَلَيْهَا إِلاَ لِنَعْلَمَ مَزَيْنَهُ عَلَيْهَا اللهَ وَمَا لِنَعْلَمَ مَزَيْنَهُ عَلَى عَلَيْ عَلَيْهَا إِلاَ فَا مَزَيْنَقَلَ عَلَى عَلَيْهَا اللهَ وَمَا وَلَيْكُمُ مَزَيْنَهُ عَلَى عَلَيْ عَلَيْهُ وَمَا وَلِي مِثْنَ يَنْقَلَ عَلَى عَلَيْهِ اللهُ وَمَا وَلِزَكَانَ فَلَكُ عَلَى عَلَيْ عَلَى اللهُ وَمَا وَلِي مَنْ يَنْقَلَ هُدَى اللهُ وَمَا

on their heels (from the faith). Indeed, it was a momentous (change) except for those whom Allāh has guided. Allāh would never render your faith to no effect. Allāh is most surely full of kindness, the Most Merciful (to all people).

144. We see you turn your face to the heavens: Now We shall turn you to a Qibla that will please you. So, turn your face in the direction of the Sacred Mosque: Wherever you are, turn your faces in its direction. The People of the Book know well that that is the truth from their Lord, Allāh is never unmindful of what they do.

all the signs (together) to the People of the Book, they would not follow your Qibla; nor are you going to follow their Qibla; nor, indeed, will they follow each other's Qibla. If you, after the knowledge that has reached you, were to follow their (vain) desires, you would then be (clearly) in the wrong.

146. Those whom we gave the Book know it as they know their own sons; but some of them conceal the truth which

كَارَاللَّهُ لَيُضِيعَ إِيمَانَكُمْ إِزَاللَّهَ بِالنَّاسِ لَرَوُوفٌ رَحِيمٌ ١

144. قَدْ نَرَى تَقَلَّبَ وَجُهِكَ فِي السَّمَاء، فَلَنُولِيَنَكَ قِبْلَةً تَرْضَاهَا، فَوَلَّ وَجُهِكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجَدِ الْحَرَامِ، وَحَيْثُ مَا كُتُمْ فَوْلُواْ وُجُوهَكُمْ شَطْرَهُ، وَإِزَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُولُ الْكِتَابَ لَيُعْلَمُورَأَنَهُ الْحَقُّ مِن رَبِّهِمْ، وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا لَيْعُلَمُورَأَنَهُ الْحَقَّ مِن رَبِّهِمْ، وَمَا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا مَعْمَلُونَ اللَّهُ بَعَافِلٍ عَمَّا مَعْمَلُونَ اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا مَعْمَلُونَ اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ بِعَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ بِغَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ بِعَافِلٍ عَمَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَالِّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَالَقُولُ عَمَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَالَقُولُ عَمَّا اللَّهُ الْمَالِّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَالَقُولُ عَمَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَالَوْلُ عَمَّا اللَّهُ الْمَالُونُ الْمَالُونُ الْمَالِيْلُ مَا لَيْلُهُ الْمُؤْلِقُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلُونَ الْمُؤْلُونَ اللَّهُ الْحَقَلُ الْمَقْولُ الْمَالَةُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمِؤْلِقُ الْمَالِقُلُولُ الْمُؤْلِقُولُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمِؤْلِقِ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمِؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمِؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُلْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِولِي الْمُؤْلِقُ الْلِلْمُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِق

145. وَلَثِنَّ أَتَيْتَ الَّذِيزَ أُوتُولُ الْكِتَابَ بِكُلِّ آيَةٍ
مَّا تَبِعُواْ قِبْلَتُكَ وَمَا أَنتَ بِتَابِعِ قِبْلَتُهُمْ وَمَا
بَعْضُهُم بِتَابِعِ قِبْلَةَ بَعْضٍ وَلَثِنِ الْبَعْتِ أَهْوَاءَهُم
مِزْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَكَ مِزَ الْعِلْمِ إِنَّكَ إِذَا لَمِنَ
الظّالِمِينَ عَلَيْهِ

146 . الَّذِينَ آتَئِنَاهُمُ الْكِتَابَ يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُونَهُ كَمَا يَعْرِفُورَٱلْبَنَاعَهُمْ وَلِزَّفَرِيقًا مِنْهُمْ لَيَكْتُمُورَالْحَقَ

they themselves know it.

147. The truth is from your Lord, so do not be one of those who entertain doubts.

148. Each has a direction to which Allāh turns him; so strive together (as in a race) towards everything that is good. Wherever you are, Allāh will bring you together; Allāh has power over all things.

149. Wherever you go forth, turn your face in the direction of the Sacred Mosque: This, indeed, is the truth from your Lord, and Allāh is never unmindful of what you do.

150. So, wherever you start from, turn your face in the direction of the Sacred Mosque; wherever you are, turn your face towards it so that there will be no grounds for dispute against you among the people, except those that are bent on wickedness; so do not fear them but fear Me, so I may complete My favors to you and you may be rightly guided.

151. (You have already received) a similar (blessing when) We sent you a Messenger from among your own selves reciting to you Our

ر المُعَارِّ الْمُعَنَّ مِن لَكَ فَلاَ تَكُدُّنَهُ مَا الْمُنْتُ وَكُنَّ 147. الْمُعَنَّ مِن لَكَ فَلاَ تَكُدُنَّ مَا الْمُنْتُ وَكُنَّ

148. وَلِكُلِّ وَجُهَةٌ هُوَ مُولِيهَا، فَاسْتَبِقُواْ الْخَيْرَاتِ؛ أَيْزَمَا تَكُونُواْ يَأْتِ بِكُمُ اللَّهُ جَمِيعًا؛ الْخَيْرَاتِ؛ أَيْزَمَا تَكُونُواْ يَأْتِ بِكُمُ اللَّهُ جَمِيعًا؛ إِزَاللَّهَ عَلَى كُلِ شَيْءً قَدِيرٌ ﴿

149. وَمُنْ حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلَ وَجُهَكَ شَطُرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ وَإِنَّهُ لَلْحَقُّ مِزرَبِكَ وَمَا اللَّهُ بِعَافِلٍ عَمَّا تَعْمَلُورَ ﴿

150. وَمِنْ حَيْثُ خَرَجْتَ فَوَلْ وَجُهَّكَ شَطْرَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ وَحَيْثُ مَا كُتُمْ فَوَلُواْ وَجُوهَكُمْ شَطْرَهُ لِللَّا يَكُورُ لِلنَّاسِ عَلَيْكُمْ حُجَّةٌ إِلا الذيرَ ظَلْمُواْ مِنْهُمْ فَلاَ تَخْشَوْهُمْ وَاخْشَوْنِي وَلَأَيْمَ نِعْمَتِي عَلَيْكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ وَلَعَلّكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ وَلَعَلَّكُمْ

151 .كَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا فِيكُمْ رَسُولاً مِنكُمْ يَتْلُو عَلَيْكُمْ آيَاتِنَا وَيُزَكِّيكُمْ وَيُعَلِّمُكُمُ الْكِتَابَ signs, sanctifying you and instructing you regarding the Book (Qur'ān) and wisdom and teaching you what you did not know.

152. Remember Me, therefore, so I may remember you (too). Be grateful to Me and do not disbelieve.

153. O you who believe! Seek help from perseverance and prayers; Allāh is with those who patiently persevere.

154. And do not say about those who are killed in the way of Allāh, "They are dead." No! They are living, though you do not perceive it.

155. We shall test you with some fear and hunger, some loss of goods or lives or fruits (of your toil), but convey glad tidings to those who patiently persevere,

156. Those who, when afflicted with calamity, say, "To Allāh do we belong, and to Him shall we return."

157. They are the ones on whom God's blessings and mercy (descend), and they are the ones who are rightly guided.

158. Behold! The Safa and Marwa are among the signs appointed by Allāh; so, if

وَالْحِكْمَةَ وَيُعَلِّمُكُم مَّا لَمْ تَكُونُوا تَعْلَمُورَ ١

152. فَاذْكُرُونِهِ أَذْكُرِكُمْ وَاشْكُرُواْ لِهِ وَلاَ تَكُفُرُواْ لِهِ وَلاَ تَكُفُرُواْ اللهِ وَلاَ تَكُفُرُواْ اللهِ اللهِ وَالسَّكِينُواْ اللهِ الصَّبُرِ وَالصَّلَاةِ اللهِ السَّالِ اللهِ وَالصَّلَاةِ اللهِ اللهِ عَنْدُواْ لِنَوْ يُقَتَلُ فِي سَيلِ اللهِ اللهِ عَنْدُ اللهِ عَنْدُ اللهِ عَنْدُ اللهِ عَنْدُ اللهِ اللهِ عَنْدُ اللهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهِ عَنْدُ اللّهِ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُ عَنْدُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُ اللّهُ عَنْدُوا اللّهُ عَنْدُ عَالِمُ عَنْدُ اللّه

251. وَلَتُبُلُونَكُمْ بِشَيْءٍ مِنَ الْحَوْفُ وَالْجُوعِ
وَتَقْصِ مِنَ الْأَمْوَالَ وَالْأَنفُسِ وَالشَّمَرَاتِ وَبَشِيرِ
الصَّابِرِينَ الْحَالِمُ الْمُعَالَى وَالْأَنفُسِ وَالشَّمَرَاتِ وَبَشِيرِ
الصَّابِرِينَ الْحَالِمَ الْمُعَلِمُ مُصِيبَةٌ قَالُواْ إِنَّا لِلّهِ
وَإِنَّا اللّهِ رَاجِعُورَ اللّهِ
وَإِنَّا اللّهِ رَاجِعُورَ اللّهِ
وَأُولُكَ عَلَيْهِمْ صَلَواتُ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ وَرَحْمَةٌ
وَأُولُكَ هُمُ الْمُعَدُونَ اللّهِ

158 .إِزَّ الصَّهَا وَالْمَرُوَّةَ مِزْشَعَائِرِ اللَّهِ فَمَزْ

those who visit the House during the pilgrimage season or during the `umra and who circle them, there is no blame on them if they circle them. And if anyone does so on his own accord, be sure that Allāh is Grateful and all-Knowing.

159. Those who conceal the clear (Signs) and guidance We have sent down after having made it clear for people in the Book, the curse of Allāh on them and also the curse of those entitled to curse,

160. Except those who repent, make amends and openly declare (the truth): To these do I turn to (accept their repentance), for I am the oft-Returning, the Most Merciful.

161. Those who reject faith and die rejecting it, the curse of Allāh on them and also the curse of the angels and that of all mankind.

162. They abide forever in it: Their penalty will not be lessened, nor will they receive a respite.

163. Your God is One God: There is no god but He, the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful. حَجَّ الْبَيْتَ أُوِ اعْتَمَرَ فَلاَ جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِ أَنِ يَطُّوَّفَ بِهِمَا وَمَزَتَطَوَّعَ خَيْرًا فَاإِزَاللَّهَ شَاكِرُّ عَلِيمٌ ﷺ

159. إِزَّ الَّذِينَ يَكُنُّمُورَ مَا أَيْزَلْنَا مِنَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَالْهَيْنَاتِ وَالْهَيْنَاتِ وَالْهُدَى مِنْ يَعْدِي مَا يَتَنَاهُ لِلنَّاسِ فِي الْكِتَابِ أَوْلِكَ يَامُنُهُمُ اللَّاعِنُورَ ﴿

160 اللَّا الَّذِينَ تَابُولُ وَأَصْلَحُواْ وَبَيْنُواْ، وَلَيْنُواْ، فَلَيْنُواْ، فَأَوْلِكَ أَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَنَّا النَّوَّابُ الرَّحِيمُ ﷺ

161 الزَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَمَا تُوا وَهُمْ كُفَّارُ، أَوْلَئِكَ عَلَيْهِمْ لَهُنَّهُ اللَّهِ وَالْمَلاِثَكَةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَوْلَئِكَ عَلَيْهِمْ لَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ وَالْمَلاِثَكَةِ وَالنَّاسِ أَجْمَعِينَ فَيْ

162 . خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا؛ لَا يُخَفَّفُ عَنْهُمُ الْعَذَابُ، وَلَا هُمُّ يُنظَرُورَ ﴿
الْعَذَابُ، وَلَا هُمُّ يُنظَرُورَ ﴿
الْعَذَابُ، وَلِا هُمُّ إِلَّهُ وَاحِدٌ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَا هُوَ الرَّحْسُرُ النَّا عِبْمُ

164. Behold! In the creation of the heavens and the earth, in the alternation of night and day, in the sailing of ships through the ocean for the benefit of mankind, in the rain which Allāh sends down from the skies, and the life which He gives with it to an earth that is dead, in the beasts of all kinds that He scatters throughout the earth, in the change of winds and clouds which they trail for a purpose between the sky and the earth..., there are, indeed, signs for people understand.

165. Yet there are men who (worship) others besides Allāh as being equal (with Allāh): They love them as they love Allāh. But the (hearts of the) faithful overflow with love for Allāh. If only the wrongdoers could see the penalty, (they would realize) that all power belongs to Allāh, and that Allāh strongly enforces the penalty.

166. Then those who are followed will dissociate themselves from those who follow (them): They will see the penalty, and all relations between them will be cut off.

164 الزَّرِ فِي خُلْقِ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاخْتِلَافِ اللَّهُ وَالْأَرْضِ وَاخْتِلافِ اللَّهُ وَالنَّهَارِ وَالْفُلْكِ الَّتِرَيَّةِ وَالْمُرْفِ النَّهُ مِزَالسَّمَاء الْبَحْرِ بِمَا يَنفَعُ النَّاسَ وَمَا أَنزَلَ اللَّهُ مِزَالسَّمَاء مِنْ الْبَعْ وَالسَّمَاء مِنْ الْمَاتِ فَقَا وَبَثَ فِيهَا مِن كُلِّ دَاتَةٍ وَتَصْرِيفِ الرَّيَاحِ وَالسَّحَابِ مِن كُلِّ دَاتَةٍ وَتَصْرِيفِ الرَّيَاحِ وَالسَّحَابِ الْمُسَخِرِ بَيْنَ السَّمَاء وَالأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لَقَوْمٍ الْمُسَخِرِ بَيْنَ السَّمَاء وَالأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لَقَوْمٍ بَعْقُلُورَ السَّمَاء وَالأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لَقَوْمٍ بَعْقُلُورَ اللَّهَاتِ لَقَوْمٍ بَعْقُلُورَ السَّمَاء وَالأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لَقَوْمٍ بَعْقُلُورَ السَّمَاء وَالْأَرْضِ لَآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ بَعْقُلُورَ السَّمَاء وَالْأَرْضِ لَآيَاتِ لِقَوْمٍ بَعْقُلُورَ السَّمَاء وَالْأَرْضِ لَآيَاتٍ لِقَوْمِ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُولُولُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْمُؤْلُولَ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلِقُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْلِقُ الْمُؤْلُول

165. وَمِزَالْنَاسِ مِزِيَنَّخِذُ مِزدُوزِاللَّه أَنِدَادًا بُحِبُّونَهُمْ كُحُبِّ اللَّهِ، وَالَّذِيزَ آمَنُولَ أَشَدُّ حُبَّا لَّلَهِ، وَلَوْ يَرَى الَّذِينَ ظَلَّمُواْ إِذْ يَرَوْرُ الْعَذَابِ أَنَّ الْفُوَّةَ لِلَهِ جَمِيعًا، وَأَزَاللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعَذَابِ

166. إِذْ تَبَرَّأُ الَّذِينَ اتَّبِعُواْ مِزَ الَّذِينَ اتَبَعُواْ، وَرَالَّذِينَ اتَّبَعُواْ، وَرَأُواْ الْعَذَابَ وَتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِمُ الأَسْبَابُ ﷺ

167. And those who followed will say, "If only we had one more chance to dissociate ourselves from them as they have dissociated themselves from us!" Thus will Allāh show them (the fruits of) their deeds as (nothing but) regrets, nor will there be a way for them out of the Fire.

168. O people! Eat of what is on earth, lawful and good, and do not follow the footsteps of Satan, for he is your avowed enemy.

169. He (Satan) commands you (to do) what is evil, to commit what is shameful, to say about Allāh that of which you have no knowledge.

170. When it is said to them, "Follow what Allāh has revealed," they say, "No! We shall follow the ways of our fathers." What?! Even though their fathers were void of wisdom and of guidance?!

171. The analogy for those who reject faith is one who shouts like a goat-herd to things that do not listen but to calls and cries: Deaf, dumb and blind, they are void of wisdom.

167. وَقَالَ الَّذِيزَ الَّبَعُواْ: لَوْ أَزَلْنَا كَرْةً فَنَشَرَأً مِنْهُمْ كَمَا تَبَرَّؤُواْ مِنَا! كَذَلِكَ يُرِيهِمُ اللَّهُ أَعْمَالُهُمْ حَسَرَاتِ عَلَيْهِمْ، وَمَا هُمَ مِخَارِجِينَ مِزَالْنَاكِ

168 . يَا أَيْهَا النَّاسُ كُلُواْ مِمَّا فِهِ الأَرْضِ حَلالاً طَيْبًا وَلاَ تَنْبَعُواْ خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُوُّ مُنِينِ ثُنَّى 169 . إِنْمَا يَأْمُرُكُمْ بِالسُّوءِ وَالْفَحْشَاءُ وَأَنِ

170. وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمُ : اتَّبِعُوا مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ، قَالُواْ: بَلَ تَنْبِعُ مَا أَلْفَيْنَا عَلَيْهِ آبَاءَنَا؛ أَوَلُوكَارَ آبَاؤُهُمُ لاَيْغُقِلُورَشَيْنًا وَلاَيْهَٰتَدُورَ؟

171 . وَمَثَلُ الَّذِيزَ كَفَرُواْ كَمَثَلِ الَّذِي يَنْعِقُ بِمَا لاَيَسْمَعُ إِلاَّ دُعَاء وَتِدَاء: صُمُّ بُكُمُّ عُمُّ فِهُمْ لاَيَعْقِلُورَ ﴿ 172. O you who believe! Eat of the good things that We have provided for you and be grateful to Allāh, if it is Him do you worship.

173. He has only forbidden you (from eating) dead meat, blood, the flesh of swine and that on which any name other than that of Allāh is invoked, but if one is forced by necessity without willful disobedience, nor transgressing the limits, then he is free of sin. Allāh is the oft-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

174. Those who conceal what God has revealed in the Book and purchase a miserable profit for it swallow nothing but the fire; Allāh will not address them on the Day of Resurrection, nor will He purify them; their penalty will be grievous.

175. They are the ones who have bought misguidance instead of guidance, torment instead of forgiveness. Ah! What boldness will they show to the Fire?!

176. This is so because Allāh sent down the Book (Qur'ān) in truth, but those who

172 . يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ كُلُواْ مِرْطَيْبَاتِ مَا رَزُقْنَاكُمْ وَاشْكُرُواْ لِلَّهِ إِزِكُتُمْ إِيَاهُ رَزُقْنَاكُمْ وَاشْكُرُواْ لِلَّهِ إِزِكْتُمْ إِيَاهُ رَقْنُدُورَ اللَّهِ الْمِرْدُورَ اللَّهِ الْمُ

173 . إِنَّمَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَيْنَةَ وَالدَّمَ وَلَحْمَ الْحَيْرَ اللَّهِ فَمَزِاضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ اللَّهِ فَمَزِاضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ اللَّهِ فَمَزِاضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ اللَّهِ فَمَزِاضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ اللَّهِ فَمُورُ بَاغٍ وَلَا عَادٍ فَلَا إِنْمَ عَلَيْهِ إِزَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ عَلَيْهِ الزِّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ عَلَيْهِ الرَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ عَلَيْهِ الرَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ عَلَيْهِ المَّ

174. إِزَالَّذِينَ بَكْتُمُورَمَا أَنْزِلَ اللَّهُ مِزَالْكِتَابِ
وَيَشُتَرُورَ بِهِ ثَمِنًا قَلِيلًا، أُولِئكَ مَا يَأْكُورَ فِي بُطُونِهِمْ إِلاَّ النَّارِ، وَلاَ يُكَلِّمُهُمُ اللَّهُ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ، وَلاَ يُزَكِّيهِمْ، وَلَهُمْ عَذَابُ أَلِيمٌ ﷺ

175 . أُوْلِكَ الَّذِينَ الشَّرَوُ الضَّلَالَةَ بِالْهُدَى وَالْعَذَابَ بِالْهُدَى الشَّرَوُ الضَّلَالَةَ بِالْهُدَى وَالْعَذَابَ بِالْمُعْمُ عَلَى النَّارِ؟
النَّارِ؟
النَّارِ؟
النَّارِ؟
النَّارِ؟
النَّارِ اللَّهَ نَزُلَ الْكَابَ بِالْحَقِّ، وَإِذَ

dispute about the Book are indeed in a schism far (from the right purpose).

177. It is not righteousness that you turn your faces towards the East or the West; rather, it is righteousness to believe in Allāh, in the Last Day, in the angels, in the Book and in the messengers, to spend of your wealth (for charity) out of love for Him, for your kin, for orphans, for the needy, for the wayfarer, for those who ask and for the ransom of slaves, to be steadfast in prayer and pay the zakāt, to fulfill the contracts which you have made and to be steadfast and patient, in pain and in adversity and through all times of panic. Such are the people of truth, the God-fearing ones.

178. O you who believe! The law of equality is prescribed to you in cases of murder: The free (person) for the free, the slave for the slave, the woman for the woman. But if any remission is made by the brother of the slain, then grant (him) any reasonable demand and compensate him with handsome gratitude; this is a concession and a mercy

الَّذِيزَاخُتَلُفُواْ فِي الْكِتَابِ لَفِي شِقَاقِ بَعِيدٍ الْ

178. يَا أَيُهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْعَبْدِ الْعَبْدُ الْعِبْدِ الْعَبْدِ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدِ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدِ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدِ الْعَبْدُ الْعِبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعِبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ الْعَبْدُ ا

from your Lord. After this, whoever exceeds the limits shall receive a grave penalty.

179. O men of understanding! The law of equality saves your lives so you may restrain yourselves.

180. It is prescribed for you that when death approaches any of you, if he leaves wealth behind, that he should make a bequest to parents and the next of kin in a good manner; this is a duty incumbent on the pious.

181. If anyone changes the bequest after hearing it, the guilt shall be on those who make the change, for Allāh hears and knows all things.

182. But if anyone fears partiality or wrongdoing on the part of the testator, so he makes peace between (the parties concerned), he has done no wrong: Allāh is oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

183. O you who believe! Fasting is prescribed to you as it was prescribed to those before you so that you may attain piety.

184. (Fast for) numbered days; but if any of you is ill or on a journey, the prescribed number (should be made up)

179 . وَلَكُمْ فِي الْقِصَاصِ حَيَاةٌ بَا أُولِي الأَلْبَابِ لَكُمُ تَتُورَ ﴿ لَكُمْ تَتُورَ ﴿ }

180 .كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدَّكُمُ اِذَا حَضَرَ أَحَدَّكُمُ الْمَوْتُ إِلْوَالِدَّ الْوَصِيَّةُ لِلْوَالِدَّ الْوَصِيَّةُ وَالْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَلِدَ الْوَصِيَّةُ وَالْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَلِدِ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْوَلِدِ الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَصِيِّةُ وَلَا الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَلِدِ الْوَلِمِيْفِي الْمُعْرُونِ حَمَّا عَلَى الْمُعْرُونِ حَمَّا عَلَى الْمُعْرُونِ حَمَّا الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَلِمِيْفِي الْوَصِيِّةُ الْوَلِمِيْفِي الْوَلِيْفِ الْوَلِمِيْفِي الْمُعْرُونِ عَلَيْمِ اللّهُ الْوَلِمِيْفِي اللّهُ الْوَلِمِيْفِي الْوَلِمِيْفِي الْوَلِمِيْفِي اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ

181 . فَمَنْ بَدَّلُهُ بَعْدَمَا سَمِعَهُ فَإِنَّمَا إِثْمُهُ عَلَمِيًّا الْمُمُهُ عَلَمِيًّا الْمُهُ عَلَمِي الَّذِينُ يُبَدِّلُونَهُ إِزَّاللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ ﷺ

182 . فَتَزْخَافِ مِزْمُونِ جَنَفًا أَوْ إِثْمَا فَأَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ فَلَا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ الرَّاللَّهَ غَفُورٌ وَعَلَيْهِ الرَّاللَّهَ غَفُورٌ وَعَلِيْهِ الرَّاللَّهَ غَفُورٌ وَعَلِيْهِ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ وَعَلِيْهِ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ وَعِيمٌ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللْعِلْمِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللْعَلَامِ عَلَيْهِ اللْعِلْمُ عَلَيْهِ اللْعِلْمُ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللْعَلَامِ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ الْعَلَيْمِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللْعَلَامِ عَلَيْهِ اللْعَلَمُ عَلَيْهِ اللْعِلْمِ عَلَيْهِ عَلَيْهِ اللْعَلَيْمِ عَلَيْهِ اللْعَلِيْهِ عَلَيْهِ ع

183 . يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُولُ كُنِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ كَمَا كُنِبَ عَلَمِ الَّذِينَ مِن قُلِكُمْ لَعَلَّكُمْ أَتَّقُورَ ﴿

184 . أَبَامًا مَعْدُودَاتِ؛ فَمَزَكَازَمِنكُم مَّرِيضًا أَوْ عَلَى سَفَرٍ فَعِدَّةٌ مِنْ أَيَّامٍ أُخَرَ؛ وَعَلَى الَّذِينَ later. There is redemption for those who cannot bear to do it: the feeding of the indigent. But it is better for him who, out of his free will, does so. It is better for you to fast, if you only know.

185. The month of Ramadan is the one in which the Qur'an was sent down as guidance to mankind and as clear (signs) for guidance, the criterion (between right and wrong). So, every one of you who is present (at home) during the month should spend it in fasting, but if anyone is ill or on a journey, the prescribed period (should be made up) later. Allāh intends every facility for you; He does not want to put you into difficulty. (He wants you) to complete the prescribed period and to glorify Him since He has guided you, and perhaps you will be grateful, too.

186. When My servants ask you concerning Me, I am indeed close (to them): I listen to the plea of everyone who pleads when he calls upon Me: Let them also listen to My call with a will, and let them believe in Me so they may walk in the right course.

يَطِيقُونَهُ فِدُيَةٌ: طَعَامُ مِسْكِينِ ؛ فَمَنِ تَطَوَّعُ خَيْرًا فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَهُ، وَأَزْتَصُومُواْ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ إِزَكُتُمْ تَعْلَمُوزَ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الْمُؤْرِثِينَ لَكُمْ إِزِكُتُمْ تَعْلَمُوزَ اللَّهِ

185 . شَهْرُ رَمَضَا رَالَّذِي أَنزِلَ فِيهِ الْقُرْازُهُدَى لَلْنَاسِ وَتَيْنَاتِ مِّزَالْهُدَى وَالْفُرْقَانِ فَعَنْ شَهِدَ لِلنَّاسِ وَتَيْنَاتِ مِّزَالْهُدَى وَالْفُرْقَانِ فَعَنْ شَهِدَ مِن كُمُ الشَّهْرَ فَلْيَصُمْهُ، وَمَن كَازَمَرِ فِضَا أَوْعَلَى سَفَرٍ فَعِدَّةً مِنْ أَيَامِ أُخَرَ ؛ يُرِيدُ اللَّهُ بِكُمُ الْيُسْرَ وَلِا كُمِلُواْ الْعِدَة، وَلَا كُمْ الله عَلَى مَا هَدَاكُمْ، وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلِلْكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ وَلَعَلَكُمْ

186. وَإِذَا سَأَلُكَ عِبَادِي عَنْبِي فَالْنِي قَرِبُ أُجِيبُ دَعْوَةَ الدَّاعِ إِذَا دَعَانِ فَلْيَسْ جَيِبُواْ لِي وَلْيُؤْمِنُواْ بِهِلَعَلَهُمْ يَرْشُدُورَ ﷺ 187. You are permitted to approach your wives on the night of the fast. They are (like) your apparel, and you are (like) their apparel. Allāh knows what you used to deceive yourselves; but He has turned to you and forgiven you; so now approach them and seek what Allāh has ordained for you, eat and drink until the white thread of dawn appears to you distinctly from the black thread; then complete your fast till the night approaches; but do not approach your wives while you are in retreat in the mosques. These are limits (set by) Allāh: Do not cross them. Thus does Allāh make His signs clear to men so they may learn selfrestraint.

188. And do not consume your property among yourselves for vanities, nor use it as bait for the ruling authorities with a wrongful intent, knowingly eating up a little of (other) people's property.

189. They ask you concerning the new moons. Say: They are signs to mark fixed periods of time for people and for the pilgrimage. It is no virtue if you enter your houses from 187 . أُحِلَ لَكُمْ لَيْلَةَ الصّيَامِ الرَّفَثُ إِلَمِ فَسَانِكُمْ: هُزَّ لِبَاسٌ لَكُمْ وَأَنتُمْ لِبَاسٌ لَكَمْ عَلِمَ اللَّهُ أَنكُمْ كُتُمْ تَحْتَانُورًا نفسكُمْ فَتَابَ عَلَيْكُمْ اللَّهُ أَنكُمْ كُتُمْ فَالْآرَبَاشِ وَهُزَّ وَالْبَغُواْ مَا كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ وَكُواْ وَاشْرُبُواْ حَتَى يَشَيَّ لَكُمُ الْحَيْطُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ وَكُواْ وَاشْرُبُواْ حَتَى يَشَيَّ لَكُمُ الْحَيْطُ الْأَسُودِ مِزَالْفَجْرِ ثُمَّ أَتَمُواْ الصّيامَ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَلا تَبَاشِرُوهُ مَنَ وَأَنتُمْ عَاكِفُورَ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا فَوَلَا اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا فَوَلَا اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا فَيَالِكُمُ اللَّهُ فَلاَ تَقُرُبُوهَا كَذَوْدُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا كَذَوْدُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا كَذَوْدُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا كَذَوْدُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقُرْبُوهَا كَذَوْدُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا كَذَوْدُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهَا كَذَا لَكُونُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهِ فَلاَ تَقَرَبُوهَا كَذَا اللَّهُ فَا اللَّهُ الْمُنْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللْمُؤْمِلُومُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْ

188 . وَلاَ تَأْكُلُواْ أَمْوَالُكُم بَيْنَكُم بِالْبَاطِلِ
وَتُدُلُواْ بِهَا إِلْمِ الْحُكَامِ لِتَأْكُلُواْ فَرِيقًا مِنْ أَمْوَالِ
النَّاسِ بِالإِثْمِ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُورَ ﴿

189 . يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَزِالْأَهِلَةِ؛ قُلْ: هِـرَمَوَاقِيتُ لِلنَّاسِ وَالْحَجِّ، وَكَيْسَ الْبِرُّ بِأَنْ تَأْتُولُ الْبُيُوتَ مِز ظُهُورِهَا، وَلَكِرَّ الْبِرَّ مَزِاتَّقَى، وَأَتُواْ الْبُيُوتَ مِزْ the back: It is virtue if you fear Allāh. Enter houses through the proper doors, and fear Allāh (so) that you may prosper.

190. Fight in the cause of Allāh those who fight you, but do not transgress; Allāh does not love the transgressors.

191. And kill them wherever you find them, and turn them out from wherever they have turned you out, for sedition is worse than slaughter; but do not fight them at the Sacred Mosque unless they (first) fight you there. But if they fight you, kill them. Such is the recompense of the disbelievers.

192. But if they cease, Allāh is oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

193. And (continue to) fight them until there is no more sedition, and justice and faith in Allāh prevail; but if they cease, let there be no hostility except towards the oppressors.

194. The prohibited month for the prohibited month, and so for all things prohibited, there is the law of equality. Then, if anyone transgresses the prohibition against you, transgress against him similarly. But fear Allāh and

أَبُواِبِهَا وَاتَّفُواْ اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُورَ ﷺ

190. وَقَاتِلُواْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللّهِ الّذِيزُ بُقَاتِلُونَكُمُ وَلاَ تَعْدُواْ إِزَاللّهَ لاَيْحِبُ الْمُعْدِيزَ اللّهَ اللّهِ الْذِيزَ اللّهَ اللّهِ الْمُعْدِيزَ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَدِيزَ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَدْدَ الْمُعْدِمُ وَالْفِئْنَةُ وَأَخْرِجُوهُمْ مِّزْحَيْثُ أَخْرَجُوكُمْ وَالْفِئْنَةُ وَأَخْرِجُوهُمْ مِّزْحَيْثُ أَخْرَجُوكُمْ وَالْفِئْنَةُ الْمَسْجِدِ الْمَدْرُمِ مَتَى يُقَاتِلُوكُمْ فِيهِ فَإِزْقَاتِلُوكُمْ فِيهِ فَإِزْقَاتِلُوكُمْ فِيهِ فَإِزْقَاتِلُوكُمْ فَيهِ فَإِزْقَاتُلُوكُمْ فَيهِ فَإِزْقَاتُلُوكُمْ فَيهِ فَإِزْقَاتُلُوكُمْ فَاقْتُلُوهُمْ كَذَلِكَ جَزَاء الْكَافِرِيزَ اللّهَ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الل

192 . فَإِزَانَتَهُولُ فَإِزَاللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ هَ 193 . وَقَا تِلُوهُمْ حَتَّى لَا تَكُورُ فِثْنَةٌ وَيَكُورُ اللَّهِ فَإِزِ انتَهُوا فَلاَ عُدُوارَ اللَّ عَلَى الطَّالِمِينَ ﴾ الظَّالِمِينَ ﴾ الظَّالِمِينَ ﴾

be informed that Allāh is with the pious.

195. And spend of your wealth in the cause of Allah and do not contribute to your selfdestruction, but do good deeds; Allāh loves those who do goodness.

196. And complete the Hajj or `Umra for worshipping Allāh. But if you are prevented (from completing it), send offering for sacrifice, such as you may find, and do not shave your heads until the offering reaches the place of sacrifice. And if any of you is ill or has an ailment in his scalp (necessitating shaving), (he should) in compensation either fast or feed the poor or offer sacrifice and when you are in a peaceful condition (again), and if anyone wishes to continue the 'Umra up to the Hajj, he must make an offering, whatever he can afford; he should fast three days during the Hajj and seven days on his return, making them ten complete. This is for those whose household is not in (the precincts of) the Sacred Mosque. And fear Allah and be informed that Allāh is

strict in punishment.

197. The Hajj months are well known. If anyone undertakes the duty during them, let there be neither obscenity nor wickedness, nor wrangling during the Hajj. And whatever good you do, (rest assured) Allāh knows it. And take a provision (with you) for the journey, but the best provision is piety. So fear Me, O you who are wise!

198. It is no blame on you if you seek of the bounty of your Lord (during the pilgrimage). Then, when you pour down from (Mount) Arafat, celebrate the praises of Allāh at the sacred monument, and celebrate His praises as He has guided you, even though you went astray before this.

199. Then pass on quickly from the place where the multitude usually does so, and plead for Allāh's forgiveness, surely Allāh is the oft-Forgiving, the Most Merciful.

200. Once you have accomplished performing your sacred rituals, celebrate the praises of Allāh as you used to celebrate the praises of your fathers with far more heart and soul, for there are men

197. الْحَجُّ أَشْهُرٌ مَّعْلُومَاتٌ فَمَرْ فَرَضَ فِيهِزَّ الْحَجَّ فَلَا خَرَضَ فِيهِزَ الْحَجَّ فَلا رَفَثَ وَلاَ فُسُوقَ وَلاَ جَدَالَ فِي الْحَجِّ وَمَا تَفْعَلُواْ مِزْخَيْرٍ بِعْلَمْهُ اللَّهُ وَتَزَوِّدُواْ فَإِزَّخَيْرَ الزَّادِ النَّقَوَى وَاتَّقُورَ فِا أُولِمِ الأَلْبَابِ

198 . أَيْسَ عَلَيْكُمْ جُنَاحُ أَن تَبْنَعُواْ فَضْلاَ مِّنِ رَبِّكُمْ فَاذِاً أَفَضْتُم مِّرْ عَرَفَاتٍ فَاذْكُرُواْ اللَّهَ عِندَ الْمَشْعَرِ الْحَرَامِ وَاذْكُرُوهُ كَمَا هَدَاكُمْ وَإِنِ كُنتُم مِّنِ قَلِهِ لَيْزَالضالِبِنَ ﷺ كُنتُم مِّنِ قَلِهِ لَيْزَالضالِبِنَ ﷺ

199 .ثُمَّ أَفِيضُواْ مِزْحَيْثُ أَفَاضَ النَّاسُ وَاسْتَغْفِرُواْ اللَّهَ إِزَّاللَهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ﷺ

200 . فَإِذَا قَضَيْتُم مَّنَاسِكُكُمُ فَاذْكُواْ اللَّهَ كَذِكْرِكُمْ آبَاءَكُمْ أَوْ أَشَدَّ ذِكْرًا فَمِزَالنَّاسِ مَن بَقُولُ رَبَّنَا آتِنَا فِي الدُّنَيَا وَمَا لَهُ فِي الآخِرَةِ مِنْ who say, "Lord! Grant us (Your bounties) in the life of this world!" But they will have no portion in the Hereafter.

201. And there are those from among them who say, "Lord! Grant us goodness in this world and goodness in the Hereafter and defend us from the torment of the Fire!"

202. These will be allotted what they earn, and Allāh is swift in taking account (of deeds).

203. Celebrate the praises of Allāh during numbered days, but if anyone hastens to leave in two days, there is no blame on him, and if anyone stays, there is no blame on him if his aim is to do what is right. Then fear Allāh and be informed that you will surely be gathered before Him.

204. There is the type of man whose speech about this world's life may impress you, and he calls on Allāh to testify to what is in his heart, while he is the most contentious of enemies.

205. When he turns his back, his aim everywhere is to spread mischief through the earth and destroy crops and

خَلاقِ 🕸

201. وَمِنْهُم مَّزِيَقُولُ رَّبَنَا آَتِنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا الْمَا عَذَابَ حَسَنَةً وَقِنَا عَذَابَ النَّارِ اللَّهُ النَّارِ اللَّهُ مَّعَدُو اللَّهُ مَّعَدُو اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَابِ اللَّهُ الْمَابِ اللَّهُ الْمَابِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمَابُواْ وَاللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُونُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ اللْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْم

203. وَاذْكُرُواْ اللَّهَ فِي أَيَّامٍ مَعْدُودَاتِ، فَمَنِ تَعَجَّلَ فِي أَيَّامٍ مَعْدُودَاتِ، فَمَن تَعَجَّلَ فِي يَوْمُنْ فِلاَ إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ وَمَن تَأْخَرَ فَلا إِثْمَ عَلَيْهِ لِمَزِاتَّقَى وَإِنَّقُواْ اللَّهَ وَاعْلَمُوا أَنَّكُمْ إَلِيْهِ تُحْشَرُورَ ﷺ

204. وَمَزَالنَّاسِ مَزْيُعْجِبُكَ قَوْلُهُ فِمِ الْحَيَاةِ الدُّنْيَا وَيُشْهِدُ اللَّهَ عَلَمِ مَا فِي قَلْبِهِ وَهُوَ أَلدُّ الْخِصَامِ ﷺ

205. وَإِذَا تُوَكَّى سَعَى فِي الأَرْضِ لِيُفْسِدَ فِيهَا وَيُهَا وَيُؤْكِنَ لِيُفْسِدَ فِيهَا وَيُهِا وَيُؤْكِنَ وَالنَّسْلَ، وَاللَّهُ لَا يُحِبُ

cattle, while Allāh does not love mischief.

206. When it is said to him, "Fear Allāh," he is led by arrogance to (more) sinning. Hell suffices him, a truly evil bed (to lie on)!

207. And there is the type of man who gives his life away in order to earn the pleasure of Allāh and Allāh is full of kindness to (His) devotees.

208. O you who believe! Enter into peace whole-heartedly and do not follow the footsteps of Satan, for he is an avowed enemy to you.

209. If you backslide after the clear (Signs) have already come to you, be informed that Allāh is Exalted in power, Wise.

210. Will they wait until (the wrath of) Allāh comes to them in canopies of clouds, with angels, and the question is (thus) settled? All matters are rendered to Allāh (for His decision in their regard).

211. Ask the Children of Israel: How many clear (Signs) have We sent them? But if anyone substitutes the blessing of God after it has already come to him, Allāh is

. الفسكادَ ﷺ

206. وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُ اتَّقِ اللَّهَ أَخَذَٰتُهُ الْعِزَّةُ الْعِزَّةُ الْعِزَّةُ الْعِزَّةُ بِالْإِثْمِ فَحَسْبُهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَلَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ ﷺ بِالْإِثْمِ فَحَسْبُهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَلَبِئْسَ الْمِهَادُ ﷺ

207. وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَشْرِي نُفْسَهُ الْبِغَاءُ مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ رَوُّونٌ بِالْعِبَادِ ﷺ

208 . يَا أَيُهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ ادْخُلُواْ فِي السَّلْمِ كَافَةَ وَلَا تَتَبِعُواْ خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ إِنَّهُ لَكُمْ عَدُو مُنْهِرٍ:
﴿ فَا مَا اللَّهُ الْمُكُمْ

209 . فَا زِزَلْلُتُمْ مِّزِبَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتُكُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ فَاعْلَمُواْ أَزَّالِلَهُ عَزِيزُ حَكِيمٌ ﷺ

210. هَلْ بَنظُرُورَ إِلاَّ أَنَا تَٰئِيهُمُ اللَّهُ فِيظُللِ مِّزَ الْفَكَامِ وَالْمَالِمِّ وَالْمَالِكِيِّ الْفَكَامِ وَالْمَالِثِكَةُ ؟ وَقُضِيَ الْأَمْنُ وَالْمِ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ الْمُورُ ﷺ تُرْجَعُ الْأُمُورُ ﷺ

211. سَلْ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ: كُمْ آتَيْنَاهُم مَٰزِ آيَقِ بَيِّنَةٍ؟ وَمَزُيِّبَدِّلِ نِعْمَةَ اللَّهِ مِزَبَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتُهُ فَإِزَّاللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ ﷺ strict in punishment.

212. The life of this world is made to look alluring to those who reject faith, and they scoff at those who believe. But the righteous will be above them on the Day of Judgment; Allāh bestows His bounties without measure on whomsoever He pleases.

213. Mankind was one single nation, then Allāh messengers with glad tidings and warnings, sending with them the Book in truth in order to judge between people in matters wherein they differed and none but the very people to who it was revealed differed about it after clear arguments had already come to them, revolting among themselves. Allāh guides whomsoever He pleases to the straight path.

214. Or do you think that you shall enter Paradise without trials like those that came to those who passed away before you? They encountered suffering and adversity and were so shaken in spirit that even the Messenger and the believers who were with him said, "When (will) God's help come?" Surely God's help is

212. رَبِي لِلَّذِينَ كَفَرُواْ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنَيَا وَسَخُرُورَ الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنَيَا وَسَخُرُورَ مَرَالَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ وَالَّذِيزَا تَقُواْ فَوْقَهُمْ يَوْمَ الْقِيَامَةِ وَاللَّهُ يَرْزُقُ مَرْبَشَا وَبِغَيْرِ حِسَابٍ ﴿

213. كَارَ النَّاسُ أَمَّةً وَاحِدَّةً فَبَعَثَ اللَّهُ النَّبِينِ مُبَشِرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ وَأَنزَلَ مَعَهُمُ الْبَيِّينِ مُبَشِرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ وَأَنزَلَ مَعَهُمُ الْبَيِّينِ مَبَشِرِينَ وَمُنذِرِينَ وَأَنزَلَ مَعَهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ بَعْنَ النَّاسِ فِيمَا اخْتَلَفَ فِيهِ إِلاَ الذِينَ أُوتُوهُ مِن الْخَلَقُواْ فِيهِ مِزَ الْحَقِّ الْمِؤْنِهِ الْمُلَالَةُ مَا الْخَتَلُقُواْ فِيهِ مِزَ الْحَقِّ الْمِؤْنِهِ الْمُلَالَةُ مُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْذِينَ آمَنُواْ لِمَا اخْتَلَفُواْ فِيهِ مِزَ الْحَقِ الْمِؤْنِهِ وَاللَّهُ مُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنَ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنِ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْمُؤْمِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ الْمُؤْمِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِ اللْمُؤْمِ اللْمُؤْمِ اللْمُؤْمِ اللَّهُ اللْمُؤْمِ اللْمُؤْمِ الللْمُؤْمِ اللْمُوالِمُ اللْمُؤْمِ الللْمُ اللَّهُ اللْمُؤْمِ اللْمُوالِمُ الْمُؤْمِ اللْمُوالِمُ ا

214. أَمُّ حَسِبْتُمْ أَن تَدْخُلُواْ الْجَنَّةَ وَلَمَّا يَأْتُكُم مَثَلُ الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِن قَبْلِكُم ؟ مَسَنْهُمُ الْبَأْسَاء وَالضَّرَّاء وَزَلْزِلُواْ حَتَّى يَقُولَ الرَّسُولُ وَالَّذِيزَ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللْهُ الْمُنْ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللْهُ الْمُؤْمِنِ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللْهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللْمُؤْمِنُ اللْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِنُ اللْمُؤْمِنُومُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِنُ الْمُؤْمِمُ اللْمُؤْمُ الْمُؤْمِمُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِمُ اللَّهُ الْمُؤْمِمُ الْمُو

(always) near!

215. They ask you what they should spend (in charity). Say: Whatever good things you spend is for parents, kindred, orphans, the needy and the wayfarers. Whatever good you do God knows it well.

216. Fighting is prescribed for you and you dislike it; but you might dislike a thing that is good for you and love a thing that is bad for you. Allāh knows whereas you do not.

217. They ask you whether there is fighting in the prohibited month. Say: "Fighting during it is a grave (offense); but in the sight of Allāh, it is more grave to prevent access to the path of Allāh, to deny Him, prevent access to the Sacred Mosque and to drive its people out. Sedition is worse than slaughter. Nor will they cease fighting you until they turn you back from your faith, if they can. If anyone turns back from his faith and dies in unbelief, his deeds will bear no fruit in this life or in the Hereafter; he will be

خَالدُورَ ﷺ

companion of the Fire wherein he will dwell (forever)."

218. Those who have believed and those who suffered exile and fought (strove and struggled) in the path of God hope for mercy from Allāh; surely Allāh is oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

219. They ask you about wine and gambling. Say: "There is great sin and some benefits in them for people, but their sin is greater than their benefits." They ask you how much they are to spend. Say: "What exceeds your needs." Thus does Allāh make His Signs clear to you so you may ponder—

220. (On their bearing) on this life and the Hereafter. They ask you about orphans. Say: "The best thing to do (for them) is what is good for them; if you become copartners with them, they are your brothers (in faith); Allāh knows the one who intends to commit mischief from the one who has good intentions. Had Allāh wished, He could have put you into difficulties: He is indeed Exalted in power, Wise."

218. إِزَّ الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ وَالَّذِينَ هَاجَرُواْ وَجَاهَدُواْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أُوْلِئِكَ يَرْجُورَ وَجَاهَدُواْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أُوْلِئِكَ يَرْجُورَ رَحْمَتَ اللَّهِ، وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيثٌ

219. يَسْأَلُونَكَ عَزِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْمَيْسِرِ؛ قُلْ: فِيهِمَا إِثْمُ كَبِيرٌ وَمَنَافِعُ لِلنَّاسِ، وَإِثْمُهُمَا أَكْبُرُ مِز نَّفَعِهِمًا؛ وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ مَاذَا يُنِفِقُونَ، قُلِ الْعَفُو؛ كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّزُ اللَّهُ لَكُمُ الآبَاتِ كَعَلَكُمْ تَنْفَكَرُورَ ﴿

220. فِي الدُّنْيَا وَالآخِرَةَ وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَزِالْيَتَامَرِ
قُلْ إِصْلاحٌ لَّهُمْ خَيْرٌ وَإِنْ تُحَالِطُوهُمْ
فَإِخْوَانُكُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ الْمُفْسِدَ مِزَالْمُصْلِحِ وَلَوْ
شَاء اللَّهُ لاَعْنَتَكُمْ إِزَاللَّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ ﷺ

221. Do not marry unbelieving (idolatresses) until women they believe; a slave woman who believes is better than a woman who does not believe even if she attracts you. Nor should you marry (your girls) off to unbelievers until they believe: A believing slave is better than an unbeliever (who is free), even though he may your attention. Unbelievers (only) invite you to the Fire. But Allāh, through His grace, invites you Paradise forgiveness; He makes His signs clear to mankind so that they may celebrate His praise. 222. They ask you about

women's menstruation. Say: "It is a discomfort; so keep away from women during their menstruation and do not approach them until they are clean. Once they have purified themselves, you may approach them as ordained for you by Allāh. Allāh loves those who turn to Him constantly, and He loves those who keep themselves pure and clean."

223. Your wives are as a tilth for you; so approach your tilth however you please, but do good acts for your souls

22. وَلاَ تَنكِحُواْ الْمُشْرِكَاتِ حَتَّى يُؤْمِنَى،
وَلاَّمَةٌ مُؤْمِنَةٌ خَيْرٌ مِزْ مُشْرِكَةٍ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبُكُمْ
وَلاَ تُنكِحُواْ الْمُشْرِكِينَ حَتَّى يُؤْمِنُواْ
وَلَمَدُدُ مُؤْمِزُ خَيْرٌ مِزْ مُشْرِكِ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبُكُمْ
وَلَمَنْهُ مُ مُؤْمِزُ خَيْرٌ مِزْ مُشْرِكِ وَلَوْ أَعْجَبُكُمْ
وَالْمَغْفِرَةَ مِا إِذْبِهِ وَيُبَيِّزُ آيَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَهُمْ
وَالْمَغْفِرَةَ مِا إِذْبِهِ وَيُبَيِّزُ آيَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَهُمْ
وَالْمَغْفِرَةَ مِا إِذْبِهِ وَيُبَيِّزُ آيَاتِهِ لِلنَّاسِ لَعَلَهُمْ
يَتَذَكَّرُورَ ﴿

222. وَيَسْأَلُونَكَ عَزِ الْمَحِيضِ قُلْ هُوَ أَذَى فَاعْتَزِلُواْ النّسَاءَ فِي الْمَحِيضِ وَلاَ تَقْرُبُوهُنَّ حَتَّى يَطْهُنْ أَنَّ فَالِنَا تَطَهَّرُ وَفَأْتُوهُنَّ مِنْ حَبْثُ أَمْرَكُمُ اللّهُ، إِزَّاللَهُ يُحِبُ التَّوَابِينَ وَيُحِبُ الْمُتَطَهِرِيزَ عَلَيْ

223 .نِسَاؤُكُمْ حَرْثُ لَكُمْ، فَأْتُواْ حَرْثُكُمْ أَنْدِ شِئْتُمْ وَقَدْمُواْ لأَنْفُسِكُمْ وَاتْقُواْ اللَّهَ وَاعْلَمُواْ beforehand; fear Allāh and be informed that you are to meet Him (in the Hereafter), and convey to the believers (these) glad tidings.

224. In your oaths, do not make God's (Name) an excuse for not doing good or acting rightly or making peace with others; Allāh is all-Hearing, all-Knowing.

225. Allāh will not call you to account for idle talk in your oaths, but for the intention in your hearts and He is oft-Forgiving, Most Forbearing.

226. For those who take a vow of abstention from their wives, a four months' waiting period is ordained; if then they return, Allāh is oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

227. But if they have resolved on a divorce, Allāh hears and knows all things.

228. Divorced women shall wait for a period of three months. It is unlawful for them to hide what Allāh has created in their wombs, if they have faith in Allāh and in the Last Day. Their husbands have a greater right to take them back during that period,

أَنَّكُم مُّلاقُوهُ وَبَشِّرِ الْمُؤْمِنِينِ ﴾

224. وَلَا تَجْعَلُواْ اللَّهَ عُرْضَةً لَالْبَمَانِكُمْ أَرْ تَبَرُّواْ وَتَنْقُواْ وَتَصْلِحُواْ بَيْزَالْنَاسِ وَاللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ مَا وَهِ عَلَيْهُ اللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ

225. لأَيْوَاخِذُكُمُ اللَّهُ بِاللَّغْوِفِيَ أَيْمَانِكُمْ وَلَكِنَرَ يُؤَاخِذُكُم بِمَا كَسَبَتْ قُلُوبُكُمْ وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ حَلَمْ ﷺ

226. لَلَّذِي<u>زُ يُؤُلُوزُ مِنْ نِسَاتِهِمْ</u> تَرَبُّسُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَرْبَعَةٍ أَلَّذِيرُ مُؤْلُوزُ مِنْ نِسَاتِهِمْ تَرَبُّسُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ، فَازِنْفَاعِوا فَازِزَاللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ اللَّهُ

227. وَإِزْعَزَمُواْ الطَّلَاقَ فَالِزَ اللَّهِ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ سَمِيعٌ اللَّهُ اللِهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللللْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُلِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللْمُ الللِّهُ اللَّهُ اللْمُولَا اللَّلْمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الللِمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ الل

228. وَالْمُطَلَّقَاتُ يَتَرَّبَصُنَ بِأَنْهُسِهِنَ ثَلاَيَةً وَكُورٍ، وَلاَ يَحِلُ لُهُوَ أَن كُنُهُمْ مَا حَلَقَ اللَّهُ فِي أَرُحًامِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ، أَرْحَامِهِنَ إِللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ، وَيُعُولُنُهُنَ أَحَقُ بُرَدِهِنَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ، وَيُعُولُنُهُنَ أَحَقُ بُرَدِهِنَ فِي ذَلِكَ إِنْ أَرَادُواْ وَيُعُولُنُكُ إِنْ أَرَادُواْ

if they desire reconciliation. Women shall have rights similarly to the rights required of them, according to what is fair; but men have a degree above, and Allāh is Exalted in power, Wise.

229. Divorce is only permissible twice; after that, the parties should either hold together on equitable terms or separate with kindness. It is not lawful for you to take back any of your gifts (from your wives) except when both parties fear that they would be unable to observe the limits set by Allāh. If you truly fear that they will be unable to observe the limits set by Allāh, there is no blame on either of them if she gives something for her freedom. These are the limits ordained by Allah; so do not transgress them. If anyone violates the limits set by Allāh, such persons wrong (themselves as well as others).

230. So if a husband divorces his wife (irrevocably), he cannot, after that, remarry her until after she has married another husband who he has divorced her. In that case, there is no blame on either of

إِصْلاحًا، وَلَهُزَّ مِثْلُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ َ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ، وَلِلرِّجَالِ عَلَيْهِ َ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ وَلِلرِّجَالِ عَلَيْهِ َ ذَرَجَةٌ، وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ اللهِ عَلَيْهِ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ

229. الطّلاقُ مَرَّتَانِ فَامْسَاكٌ بِمَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ تَسْرِيحٌ بِإِحْسَانِ وَلِا يَجِلُ لَكُمْ أَرَتَا خُذُواْ مِمَّا آتَيْتُمُوهُ تَشْئِيًّا إِلاَ أَرْبَحَافَا أَلاَ يُقِيمَا حُدُودَ اللّهِ؛ فَإِرْجِفْتُمْ أَلاَ يُقِيمًا حُدُودَ اللّهِ فَلا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمًا فِيمًا افْتَدَتْ بِهِ؛ تِلْكَ حُدُودُ اللّهِ فَلاَ تَعْتَدُوهَا، وَمَزَيْبَعَدَّ حُدُودَ اللّهِ فَأُولِكَ هُمُ الظَّالِمُورَ اللّهِ

230. فَإِرْطَلْقَهَا فَلاَ تَحِلُ لَهُ مِزْبَعْدُ حَنَّى تَنكِحَ زَوْجًا غَيْرُهُ فَإِرْطَلْقَهَا فَلاَ جُنَاحَ عَلَيْهِمَا أَزَيْرَاحِعَا إِرْظَنَا أَزُيْقِيمَا حُدُودَ اللّهِ them if they reunite, provided they feel that they can observe the limits set by Allāh. Such are the limits set by Allāh, (limits) which He makes clear for those who understand.

231. When you divorce women and they complete their waiting period (`iddat), you should either take them back on equitable terms or set them free on equitable terms; but do not take them back in order to oppress them or to take undue advantage of them; if anyone does that, he wrongs his own soul. Do not treat God's Signs lightly; rather, you should solemnly rehearse God's favors to you and the fact that He sent down to you the Book and wisdom for your instruction. And fear Allāh and be informed that Allāh is well acquainted with all things.

232. If you divorce women and they complete their waiting period (`iddat), do not prevent them from marrying their (former) husbands, if they mutually agree on equitable terms. This instruction is for all among you who believe in Allāh and in the Last Day in order to (make) you more

وَتُلْكَ حُدُودُ اللَّهِ يُبَيِّنُهَا لِقَوْمٍ يَعْلَمُورَ ﷺ

232. وَإِذَا طَلَقَتُمُ النِسَاء فَبَلَغْزَ أَجَائَنَ فَلَا تَعْضُلُوهُنَّ أَزَيْنِكِحْزَ أَزْوَاجَهُزَ إِذِلَ تَرَاضُوا يَعْضُلُوهُنَّ أَزْيَنِكِحْزَ أَزْوَاجَهُزَ إِذِلَ تَرَاضُوا يَعْنَهُم بِالْمَعْرُوفِ، ذِلكَ يُوعَظُ بِهِ مَزَكَارُمِنكُمُ يُؤْمِزُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ ذِلكُمْ أَزْكُوكُمُ أَزْكُوكُمُ وَأَطْهَرُ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَشْهُمُ لَا تَعْلَمُورَ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَشْهُمُ لَا تَعْلَمُورَ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَشُهُمُ لَا تَعْلَمُورَ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَشْهُمُ لَا تَعْلَمُورَ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَشْهُمُ وَأَشْهُمُ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَشْهُمُ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُهُمْ لِللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَأَنْتُهُمْ وَاللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَاللَّهُ إِلَيْلُونُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْتُهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْتُولُونَ الْمُؤْمِلُونُ اللَّهُ يَعْلَمُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْوَالْمُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْتُلْهُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَاللَّهُ وَالْلَهُ وَالْكُونُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِونُ اللْهُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُؤْمِولُونُ اللْهُ وَالْعِلْمُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْعُولُ الْعِلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعِلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعِلْمُ وَالْعُمُولُونُ الْعِلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلُمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُولُونُ الْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلِمُ وَالْعِلْمُ وَالْعُمُ وَالْعِلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَلَهُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُولُونُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُولُونُ وَالْعُولُ وَالْعُلُولُونُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُولُونُ وَالْعُلِمُ وَالْعُمُ وَالْعُولُونُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلُمُ وَالْعُلُمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلِمُ وَالْعُمُ وَالْعُلِمُ وَالْعُمُ وَالْعُلُمُ وَالْعُلُولُونُ وَالْعُلْمُ وَالْعُلُول

virtuous and pure, and Allāh knows while you do not.

233. Mothers shall nurse their children for two whole years, the father wishes to complete the term. But he (father) shall bear the cost of their food and clothing on equitable terms. No soul shall have a burden laid on it greater than it can bear. No mother shall be treated unfairly on account of her child, nor a father on account of his child. An heir shall have the same duty; if, after mutual consent and consultation, they both decide on weaning, there is no blame on them. If you decide on a foster-mother for your offspring, there is no blame on you, provided you pay (the mother) what you offered, on equitable terms. Fear Allah and be informed that Allah sees well whatever you do.

234. If any of you dies leaving behind widows, these shall wait for four months and ten days: When they have completed their term, there is no blame on you if they make arrangements for themselves in a just and reasonable manner. Allāh is well

234. وَالَّذِينُ بُتَوَفَّرُ مِنكُمْ وَيَذَرُورَ أَزْوَا حَا يَتَرَّبَصْزَ بِأَنْسِهِ زَّ أَرْبَعَةَ أَشْهُرٍ وَعَشْرًا؛ فَإِذَا بَلَغْزَ أَجَلَهُ فَلَا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِيمَا فَعَلْزَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِزَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُورَ حَبِيرٌ

acquainted with what you do. 235. There is no blame on you if you make an offer of marriage or hold it in your hearts. Allāh knows that you cherish them in your hearts, but do not make a secret contract with them except on honorable terms, nor should you sign the marriage contract until the prescribed term is fulfilled. And be informed that Allah knows what is in your hearts, so be mindful of Him, and know that Allah is oft-Forgiving, Forbearing.

236. There is no blame on you if you divorce women before consummation or the imposition of their dower, but grant them (a suitable gift), the wealthy man according to his means and the poor one according to his means, a gift of a reasonable amount is due from those who wish to do the right thing.

237. And if you divorce them before consummation but after the imposition of a dower for them, (you will then owe them) half the dower unless they relinquish it, or (the man's half) is remitted by the person who holds the

236. لا جُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ إِنطَلَقْتُمُ النِسَاءَ مَا لَمُ تَمَسُّوهُ ثُرُّا وَتَفْرِضُوا لَهُزَّ فَرِيضَةً وَمَتَّعُوهُزَّ وَعَلَى الْمُقْتَرِ قَدَرُهُ مَا عَا عِلَى الْمُقْتَرِ قَدَرُهُ مَا عَا بِالْمَعْرُوفِ حَقًا عَلَى الْمُحْسِنِينَ فَيَ

237. وَإِرْ طَلْقَتُهُوهُنَ مِنْ قَبْلِ أَرْ تَمَسُّوهُمُّ وَقَدْ فَرَضْتُمْ لَهُنَّ فَلِيضَةً فَنِصْفُ مَا فَرَضْتُمْ إِلاَّ أَرْ يَعْفُورُ أَوْ يَعْفُو الَّذِي سِدِهِ عُقْدَةُ النَّكَاحِ وَأَرْ تَعْفُواْ أَقْرَبُ لِلْتَقْوَى وَلاَ يَسَوُاْ الْفَضْلَ بَيْنَكُمْ إِزَّر marriage tie and the (man's) remission (of one half) is nearest to righteousness. And do not forget liberality among yourselves. Allāh well sees all what you do.

238. Guard strictly your (habit of) prayers, especially the middle prayer, and stand before Allāh in a devout (frame of mind).

239. If you fear (an enemy), pray while walking or riding (as may be convenient), but when you are safe, celebrate God's praises in the manner He taught you and which you did not know (before).

240. Those of you who die leaving widows should bequeath for their widows a year's maintenance and residence, but if they leave (the residence), there is no blame on you for what they do by themselves provided it is reasonable; Allāh is Exalted in power, Wise.

241. For divorced women there must be maintenance (provided) on a reasonable (scale). This is a duty for the righteous.

242. Thus does Allāh make His signs clear to you so you may understand.

اللَّهَ بِمَا تَعْمَلُوزَ بَصِيرٌ اللَّهُ

238.حَافِظُواْ عَلَى الصَّلَوَاتِ وَالصَّلَاةِ الْوَسُطَحِ وَالصَّلَاةِ الْوُسُطَحِ وَقُومُواْ لِلَهِ قَاتِينَ

239. فَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ فَرِجَالاً أَوْ رَكْبَانًا، فَإِذَا أَمِنتُمْ فَاذَكُونُواْ اللَّهَ كَمَا عَلَمَكُم مَّا لَمْ تَكُونُواْ تَعْلَمُورَ ﷺ

240. وَالَّذِينَ نَبُوَفَّوْرَ مِنكُمْ وَيَذَرُورَ أَزْوَا جُا وَصِيَّةً لَأَزْوَا جِهِم مَّنَاعًا إِلَى الْحَوْلِ غَيْرَ إِخْرَاجٍ فَازْخَرَجُ وَلَكِحُنَاحَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِيمَا فَعُلْنَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِ فَرَ مِن مَعْرُوفٍ وَاللَّهُ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ هَا

241. وِلْلُمُطَلَقَاتِ مَتَاعٌ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ حَقًّا عَلَى الْمُتَقِينِ ﴾ الْمُتَقِينِ ﴾

242 كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّزُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ

تَعْقِلُورَ ﷺ

243. Have you not considered those who abandoned their homes, though they were thousands (in number), for fear of death? Allāh, therefore, said to them, "Die." Then He restored life to them; Allāh is full of bounty to mankind, yet most of them are ungrateful.

244. Fight in the cause of Allāh and be informed that Allāh hears and knows all things.

245. Who will grant Allāh a beautiful loan which Allāh will double to his credit, multiplying it many times? It is Allāh Who gives withholds or grants plenty, and to Him will you return.

246. Have you not considered the chiefs of the Children of Israel after (the time of) Moses? They said to a prophet (who was) among them, "Appoint a king for us so we may fight in the cause of Allāh." He said, "Is it possible that you will not fight if you are commanded?" They said, "How could we refuse to fight in the cause of Allāh, seeing that we were turned out of

243. أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَّهِ الَّذِينَ خَرَجُواْ مِزدِيَارِهِمْ وَهُمْ أَلُّهُ مَ اللَّهُ: مُوتُواْ، أَلُونُ حَذَرَ الْمَوْتِ؟ فَقَالَ لَهُمُ اللَّهُ: مُوتُواْ، ثُمَّ أَحْيَاهُمْ: إِزَ اللَّهَ لَذُو فَضْلٍ عَلَى النَّاسِ، وَلَكِيْزَأَكْثُرَ النَّاسِ لاَ بَشْكُرُورَ اللَّهَ

244. وَقَاتِلُواْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَاعْلَمُواْ أَتُر اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ عَلِيمٌ ﷺ 245. مَنْ ذَا الَّذِهِ مُثْنَ مِنْ اللَّهَ قَاصَاً مَ أَلَا

245. مَن ذَا الَّذِي يُقْرِضُ اللَّهَ قَرْضًا حَسَنَا فَيُضَاعِفَهُ لَهُ أَضْعَافًا كَثِيرَةً؟ وَاللَّهُ يَقْبِضُ وَيُسْطُ، وَإِلَّلَهُ يَقْبِضُ وَيُسْطُ، وَإِلَّيْهِ تُرْجَعُورَ ﴿

246. أَلَّمْ تَرَ إِلَى الْمَلاِ مِن بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ مِن بَعْدِ مُوسَى ؟ إِذْ قَالُواْ لِنَبِي لَهُمُ: أَبْعَثُ لَنَا مَلِكًا مُوسَى ؟ إِذْ قَالُواْ لِنَبِي لَهُمُ: أَبْعَثُ لَنَا مَلِكًا فَقَاتِلُ فِي سَبِيلِ اللّهِ؛ قَالُ: هَلْ عَسَيْتُمْ الْرَكْبِ عَلَيْهُمُ الْوَاْ: وَمَا لَنَا أَلاَ فَا يَتُوا إِلَا فَقَاتُلُ وَقَدْ أُخْرِجْنَا مِز دِيَارِنَا وَأَبْنَا إِلّا فَقَاتُ اللّهِ وَقَدْ أُخْرِجْنَا مِز دِيَارِنَا وَأَبْنَا إِنَا كَتِبَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْقِتَالُ وَلَوْا اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَخْرِجْنَا مِز دَيَارِنَا وَأَبْنَا إِلّا فَيَا إِنّهَا إِلّهُ الْقِتَالُ وَلَوْا اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَخْرِجْنَا مِز دَيَارِنَا إِلّا فَيَا إِنّهَا ثِنَا ؟ فَلَمْ الْقِتَالُ وَلَوْا اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَخْرِجْنَا مِرْ وَيَا اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَخْرِجْنَا مِز وَيَارِنَا إِلّا فَيْرَانِيا فِي فَيْ إِلَّا اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَخْرِجْنَا مِرْ وَيَا لِلْا اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَنْ الْقِتَالُ وَلَوْا اللّهِ اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَنْ اللّهِ وَقَدْ أَنْ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهُ اللّهِ اللّهِ اللّهُ الْحُنْا فَيْ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الْحُنْا فِي اللّهُ اللّ

our homes and families?" But when they were commanded to fight, they turned back except for a small band among them. Allāh has full knowledge of the wrongdoers.

247. Their prophet said to them, "God has appointed Talut (Saul) as your king." They said, "How can he exercise authority over us while we are better fitted than he is to exercise authority, and he even does not have abundant wealth?" He said, "God has chosen him over you and has gifted him abundantly with knowledge and bodily prowess: Allāh grants His authority whomsoever He pleases. Allāh cares for all and He knows all

248. And their prophet (also) said to them, "A sign of his authority is that the Ark of the Covenant shall come to you with (an assurance) of security from your Lord and the relics left by the family of Moses and the family of Aaron carried by angels. In this there is a sign for you, if you indeed have faith."

249. When Talut (Saul) set forth with the armies, he said,

قَلِيلاً مِنْهُمْ، وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ إِلظَّالِمِينَ ﷺ

247. وقَالَ لَهُمْ نَبِيهُمْ: إِزَّ اللَّهَ قَدْ بَعَثَ لَكُمْ طَالُوتَ مَلِكًا؛ قَالُواْ: أَنْ يَكُوزُ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ عَلَيْنَا وَسَعْنُ أَخِنُ الْمُلْكُ عَلَيْنَا وَسَعْنُ أَوْنَ سَعَةً مِّزَ الْمَالِ؟ قَالَ إِزَّ اللَّهَ إِصْطَفَاهُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَزَادَهُ الْمَالِ؟ قَالَ إِزَّ اللَّهَ إِصْطَفَاهُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَزَادَهُ بَسْطَةً فِي الْعِلْمِ وَالْجِسْمِ، وَاللَّهُ يُؤْتِي مُلْكُهُ مَز يَشَاء، وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ عَلَيْ

249 . فَلَمَّا فَصَلَ طَالُوتُ بِالْجُنُودِ قَالَ: إِزَالِكَ

"God will test you at the stream: If anyone drinks of its water, he will not go with my army: Only those who do not taste of it shall go with me: A mere sip out of the hand is excused." But they all drank of it, except a few. When they crossed the river, he and the faithful with him said, "This day we cannot cope with Goliath and his forces." But those who were convinced that they must meet Allah said, "How often, by God's will, has a small force vanguished a big one? Allah is with those who steadfastly persevere."

250. When they advanced to meet Goliath and his forces, they prayed, "Lord! Pour out patience on us and make our steps firm; help us against those who reject faith."

defeated them and David slew Goliath and Allāh granted him power and wisdom, teaching him whatever (else) He willed. Had Allāh not checked some people by means of each other, the earth would indeed have been full of mischief, but Allāh is ever Gracious to all the worlds.

مُبْتَلِيكُم بِنَهَرِ فَمَنْ شَرِبَ مِنْهُ فَلَيْسَ مِنْهِ وَمَرْلَمُ يَطْعَمْهُ فَالِّنُهُ مِنْمٍ، إلا مَرْاغَرَفَ غُرْفَةً بِيَدِهِ، فَشَرُبُواْ مِنْهُ إلا قلِيلاً مِنْهُمْ، فَلَمَّا جَاوَزَهُ هُوَ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُولَ مَعَهُ قَالُواْ: لاَ طَاقَةَ لَنَا الْيَوْمَ بِجَالُوتَ وَجُنُودِهِ، قَالَ الّذِيزَ يَظْتُورًا أَثْهُم مُلاقُوا اللّهِ: كُم مِن فَتْة قَلِيلَةٍ غَلَبْتُ فِئَةً كَثِيرةً بإِذْنِ اللّهِ؟ وَاللّهُ مَعَ الصَّابِرِيَ

252. These are God's Signs: We recite them to you in truth; truly you (O Muhammed) are one of the Messengers.

Those 253. the were Messengers: We preferred some over others: To some of them Allāh spoke; others We raised to degrees (of honor). To Jesus son of Mary We gave clear (Signs), strengthening him with the Holy Spirit. Had Allah so willed, succeeding generations would not have fought against each other after clear (Signs) had come to them, but they (chose) to argue, some believing and others rejecting. Had Allāh so willed, they would not have fought each other, but Allah brings about whatever He intends.

254. O you who believe! Spend (by way of charity) out of (the bounties) We have provided for you before a Day comes when there will be no bargaining, nor friendship, nor intercession. Those who reject faith are the wrongdoers.

255. Allāh! There is no god but He, the Living, the Self-Subsisting, the Eternal. 252 ـ بِنْكَ آبَاتُ اللَّهِ تَنْلُوهَا عَلَيْكَ بِالْحَقِّ، وَإِلَّكَ لِمِنْ اللَّهِ تَنْلُوهَا عَلَيْكَ بِالْحَقِّ، وَإِلَّكَ لَمِزَالْمُرْسَلِينِ عَنْ

253. تلك الرُّسُلُ فَضَلْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضِ:
مِنْهُم مَّ كُلَّمَ اللَّهُ وَرَفَعَ بَعْضَهُمْ دَرَجَاتٍ وَآتَيْنَا
عِيسَدِ الْبَرْصَ لِيَمَ الْبَيْنَاتِ وَآيَدُنَاهُ بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسُ
وَوُ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا اقْتَلَ الْذِيزَ مِن بَعْدِهِم مِّن بَعْدِ
مَا جَاءَتُهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ وَلَكِرَ اخْتَلُواْ فَمِنْهُم مِّن اللَّهُ
مَا جَاءَتُهُمُ الْبَيِّنَاتُ وَلَكِرَ اخْتَلُواْ فَمِنْهُم مِّن اللَّهُ
وَمِنْهُم مَن كُفُرُ وَكُو شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا اقْتَلُواْ وَكَرَ اللَّهُ
وَمِنْهُم مَن كُفُرُ وَكُو شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا اقْتَلُواْ وَكَرَ اللَّهُ

254. يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَفِقُواْ مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاكُم مِّزِ قَبُلِ أَنِيَاْ تَ_{كِ}َوَيُّ كَلَّ بَيْعُ فِيهِ وَلَا خُلَةٌ وَلَا شَفَاعَةٌ وَالْكَافِرُورُهُمُ الظَّالِمُورَ ﷺ

255 .اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيْعِمُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ

Neither slumber seizes Him nor sleep. All things in the heavens and on earth are His. Who is there who intercede in His presence whom except those permits? He knows what (appears to his creatures as) before or after or behind them. Nor shall they grasp anything of His knowledge except whatever He wills. His Seat (Might) overwhelms the heavens and the earth, and He never tires in guarding and preserving them, for He is the Most High, the Supreme (in glory).

256. Let there be no compulsion in religion: The right guidance stands out clearly from misguidance: Whoever rejects evil and believes in Allāh has grasped the firmest handle, one that never breaks. And Allāh hears and knows all things.

257. Allāh is the Protector of the believers: From the depths of darkness (of misguidance) does He lead them forth into the light (of guidance). The patrons of those who reject faith are the Evil Ones: They will lead them forth from the light into the depths of

سِنَةٌ وَلاَ نَوْمٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الأَرْضِ مَزِذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِندَهُ إِلاَّ بِإِذِنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا يَشْرُ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلاَ يُحِيطُورَ بِشَمَّعُ مِّنْ مَا يَشْرُ السَّمَاوَاتِ عِلْمِهِ إِلاَّ بِمَا شَاء وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ عِلْمِهِ إِلاَّ بِمَا شَاء وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلاَ يَؤُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلاَ يَؤُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُ

256. لَا إِكْرَاهُ فِي الدِّينِ قَد تَبَيِّنَ الرُّشْدُ مِزَالْغَيِّ فَعَدِ فَيُؤْمِزَ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدِ فَعَرْ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدِ الْفُرْقَةَ لَا الْفِصَامَ لَهَا وَاللَّهُ اسْتَمْسَكَ بِالْعُرُوةَ الْوُنْقَى لَا الْفِصَامَ لَهَا وَاللَّهُ سَيْعِ عَلِيمٌ ﷺ

257 اللَّهُ وَلِيُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ يُخْرِجُهُم مِّزَ اللَّهُ الْخُلُوبُ الْوَلِيَا وُهُمُ مِّزَ اللَّهِ الطُّلُمَاتِ الطَّاعُوتُ يُخْرِجُونَهُم مِّزَ النَّوْرِ الْمِ الظُّلُمَاتِ الطَّلَمَاتِ أُولِيَا وَهُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُورَ ﷺ أُولِيْكَ أَصْحَابُ النَّارِ هُمْ فِيهَا خَالِدُورَ ۗ

darkness. They will be companions of the Fire to dwell in it forever.

258. Have vou not contemplated on the one who disputed with Abraham about his Lord because Allāh had granted him power? Abraham said, "My Lord is He Who gives life and death." He said, "I grant life and death." Abraham said, "Allāh is the One Who causes the sun to rise in the East, so you make it rise in the West." Thus did he confound the one who (arrogantly) rejected faith. Allāh does not guide the unjust people.

259. Or (take) the analogy of one who passed by a village, all in ruins to its roofs. He said, "Oh! How shall Allāh (ever) bring it to life after its death?" Allāh caused him to die for a hundred years then rresurrected him (again). He said, "How long did you tarry (like that)?" He "(Perhaps) a day or part of a day." He said, "No, you tarried a hundred years like that; so look at your food and drink; they show no signs of age, and look at your donkey, so We may make a Sign out

258. أَلَمْ تَرَ إِلَى الذي حَاجَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ فِي رَبِهِ أَنْ اللهُ الْمُلْكَ، إِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ: رَبِي الذي لَكُ اللهُ الْمُلْكَ، إِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ: رَبِي الذي لَكُ اللهَ اللهُ اللهُ

259. أَوْ كَالَّذِي مَرَّ عَلَى قَرْيَةِ وَهِ عَالَى اللهُ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا عُرُوشِهَا قَالَ أَنْمُ بُحْيِي هَذِهِ اللّهُ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا عُرُوشِهَا قَالَ أَنْمُ بُحْيِي هَذِهِ اللّهُ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهَا فَأَمَاتُهُ اللّهُ مِائَةً عَامٍ ثُمَّ بَعْمُهُ قَالَ كُمْ لَبِثْتَ مَائَةً عَامٍ لَبُثْتُ بُومًا أَوْ بَعْضَ يَوْمٍ قَالَ بَل لَبِثْتَ مِائَةً عَامٍ فَانظُو إلى طَعَامِكَ وَشَرَا بِكَ لَمْ يَسَنَنَهُ وَانظُو المَحَادِكَ وَشَرَا بِكَ لَمْ يَسَنَنَهُ وَانظُو المَحَادِكَ وَلِنَجْعَلَكَ آبَةً لَلنَّاسِ وَانظُو المَحَادِ المُعَامِكَ وَشَرَا بِكَ لَمْ يَسَنَنَهُ وَانظُو المَحَادِ المُعَامِكَ وَشَرَا بِكَ لَمْ يَسَنَعُهُ وَانظُو المَحْمَا فَلَمَا الْعَظَامِ كُيْفَ نُنشِزُهَا ثُمَّ مَنْكُسُوهَا لَحْمًا فَلَمَا الْعَظَامِ كُيْفَ نُنشِزُهَا ثُمَّ مَنْكُسُوهَا لَحْمًا فَلَمَا تَبَيَّ يَكُولُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هَا فَلَمَا مَنْ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هَا فَلَمَا وَسُرَا اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هَا لَكُوا اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هَالْمَ كَيْفَ أَنْ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينًا فَيْكُولُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هَا لَهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هَذِي اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هُمَا فَلَمَا اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَيْحً فَدِينً هُ وَاللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَا عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ شَا وَاللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُولُ الْمَعْلِقُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُولُ اللّهُ عَلَى كُولُ اللّهُ عَلَى مُنْ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى كُلُولُكُ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ الْعَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الْعَلَى اللّهُ الْ

of you to people. Look further at the bones, how We bring them together and clothe them with flesh!" When this was shown clearly to him, he said, "I know that Allāh has power over all things."

260. Behold! Abraham said, "Lord! Show me how You grant life to the dead." He said, "Do you not believe?" He said, "Yes, but so that may heart may be at ease." He said, "Take four birds; tame them to come back to you; and (cutting them into parts) place a part of them on each hill, then call to them: They will come to you (flying) with speed. Then you should know that Allāh is Exalted in power, Wise."

261. The parable of those who spend their wealth in the way of Allāh is that of a kernel of corn: It grows seven ears and each ear has a hundred kernels. Allāh gives manifold increase to whomsoever He pleases: Allāh cares for all, and He knows all things.

262. Those who spend their wealth in the sake of Allāh and do not follow up what they give away with reminders of their generosity or with

260. وَإِذْ قَالَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ: رَبِّ أَرِنِيكُفِ تُحْيِيرِ الْمُؤْتَّرِ: قَالَ: أُولَمْ تُؤْمِنِ؟ قَالَ: بَلَى، وَلِكَنْ لَيْطُمِّرَ قَلْبِينَ قَالَ: فَخُذْ أَرْبَعَةً مِّزِ الطَّيْرِ فَصُوْهُمَّ إِلَيْكَ، ثُمَّ اجْعَلْ عَلَى كُلِّ جَبَلِ مِنْهُنَّ جُزْءًا ثُمَّ ادْعُهُنَ عَلَّتِينَكَ سَعْيًا وَاعْلَمْ أَزَ اللّهَ عَزِيزٌ حَكِيمٌ

261 . مَثَلُ الَّذِيزَ بُنِفَقُورَ أَمْوَالُهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ كَمْثُلُ حَبَّةِ أَنْبَتْ سَبْعَ سَنَا بِلَ فِي كُلِّ سُنبُلَةٍ كَمْثُلُ حَبَّةٍ وَاللَّهُ يُضَاعِفُ لِمَزْ يَشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَاللَّهُ وَالْمُوالِمُ وَاللَّهُ وَاللّهُ وَالْمُؤْلِقُولُ وَاللّهُ وَالِ

262 . الَّذِيزُ يُنِفِقُورَ أَمْوَالُهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ثُمَّ لاَ يُتْبِعُورَ مَا أَنْفَقُوا مَنَّا وَلاَ أَذَى لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِندَ harm, their reward is with their Lord; on them shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

263. Kind words and covering up faults are better (deeds) than charity followed by harm. Allāh is free of all want and is Most Forbearing.

264. O you who believe! Do not void your acts of charity reminders of generosity or by harm like those who spend their substance just to be seen by men while not believing in Allāh or the Last Day. Their parable is like a hard and barren rock on which there is little soil; heavy rain falls on it, leaving it (just) a bare stone. They will be able to do nothing with whatever they earn. Allāh does not guide those who reject faith.

265. And the comparison for those who spend their wealth seeking to please Allāh and to strengthen their souls is a high and fertile garden: Heavy rain falls on it, causing it to yield a double increase of harvest, and if it does not receive heavy rain, light moisture suffices it. Allāh well sees whatever you do.

رَبِّهِمْ وَلاَ خَوْفُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ بَحْزَنُورَ ﷺ

263. قَوْلٌ مَّعْرُونٌ وَمَغْفِرَةٌ خَيْرٌ مِّزِصَدَقَةٍ يَشْعُهَا أَذَى، وَاللَّهُ غَنِهُ حَلِيمٌ ﴿

264. يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِيَ الْمَنُولُ لاَ تُبْطِلُواْ صَدَقَاتِكُم بالْمَزْوَالأَذَى كَالَّذِي يُنِفِقُ مَالَهُ رَبًا وَ النَّاسُ وَلاَ يُؤْمِزُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الآخِرِ فَمَثَّلُهُ كُمَّلُ صَفْوًا نِ عَلَيْهِ تُرَابُ فَأَصَابَهُ وَابِلْ فَتَرَكُهُ صَلْدًا لاَ يَقْدِرُ وَزَعَلَى شَمْعٌ مِنَّا كَسَبُواْ وَاللَّهُ لاَ يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الْكَافِرِيزَ عَلَى

265. وَمَثَلُ الَّذِينَ يُنفِقُونَ أَمْوَالُهُمُ الْتِغَاءُ مَرْضَاتِ اللَّهِ وَتُثْبِياً مَرْأَفُسِهِمْ كَمَثُلِ جَنَّةٍ بِرَبُوةِ أَصَابَهَا وَاللَّهِ فَاتَتُ أَكُلُهَا ضِعْفَيْنِ فَإِزْلَهُمْ بِرُبُوةٍ أَصَابَهَا وَاللَّهِ فَاتَتُ أَكُلُهَا ضِعْفَيْنِ فَإِزْلَهُمْ بُعْمَلُورَ بَصِيدٌ عَلَيْ فَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُورَ بَصِيدٌ عَلَيْ

266. Does any of you wish that he should have a garden with date-palms, vines, streams flowing underneath and all kinds of fruit, while he is stricken with old age and his children are not strong (enough to look after themselves), then a fiery whirlwind burnt it up? Thus does Allāh make (His) Signs clear to you, so you may ponder.

of the good things which you have (honorably) earned and of the fruits of the earth which We have produced for you, and do not even try to get anything bad so that you may give away some of it (away to others), when you yourselves would not accept to receive it save with closed eyes... Be informed that Allāh is free of all want, worthy of all praise.

268. Satan threatens you with poverty and invites you to odious conduct, whereas Allāh promises you His forgiveness and bounties; Allāh cares for everyone, and He knows all things.

269. He grants wisdom to whomsoever He pleases.

266. أَيُودُ أَحَدُكُمْ أَرْتَكُورَ لَهُ جَنَّهُ مِّرْ نَخِيلٍ وَأَعْنَابَ تَجْرِي مِنْ تَجْنَعُ الأَنْهَارُ لَهُ فِيهَا مِزكُلِّ الثَّمَرَاتِ وَأَصَابَهُ الْكِبَرُ وَلَهُ ذُرِيَةٌ ضُعَفَاء فَأَصَابَهَا إِعْصَارُ فِيهِ نَارُّ فَاحْتَرَقَتْ ؟ كَذِلكَ يُبَيُّزُ اللَّهُ لَكُمُ الآبَاتِ لَعَلَكُمْ تَنْفُكُووَ رَا اللَّ

268 . الشَّيْطَانُ يَعِدْكُمُ الْفَقْرَ وَيَأْمُرُكُم بِالْفَحْشَاء ، وَاللَّهُ يَعِدْكُم مَّغْفِرةً مِّنْهُ وَفَضْلاً وَاللَّهُ وَاسِعُّ عَلِيمٌ ﷺ

269. يُؤْتِمِ الْحِكْمَةَ مَن يَشَاء، وَمَن يُؤْتَ

Whoever is is granted wisdom receives a truly overflowing goodness, but none will remember this except men of understanding.

270. Whatever you spend as charity or as an offering, rest assured that Allāh knows it all, but the wrongdoers have no helpers.

271. If you disclose (acts of) charity, even so it is good, but if you conceal them and make them reach those who (really) need them, that is best for you: This will remove some of your (stains of) sins. Allāh is well acquainted with whatever you do.

272. It is not required of you (O Muhammed) to set them on the right course, but Allāh sets whom He pleases on the right course. Whatever good things you grant is of benefit to your own souls, and whatever you shall spend of good (things), seeking the pleasure of Allāh, and whatever good things you spend as charity, shall be fully rendered back to you, and you shall not be wronged.

273. (Charity is) for the needy who, while serving God's cause, are unable (to travel)

الْحِكْمَةَ فَقَدْ أُوتِهِ حَيْرًا كَثِيرًا، وَمَا يَذَكُّرُ إِلاَّ أَوْلُواْ الْأَلْبَابِ ﷺ

270. وَمَا أَنْفَتُهُم مِّرِنْفَقَةً أَوْ نَذَوْتُم مِّرِنَّذُوفَا رِّنَا اللَّهَ مِثْلَاثُهُ ، وَمَا لِلطَّالِمِينَ مِثْأَنْصَارٍ ﷺ اللَّهَ مِثْلَاثُهُ ، وَمَا لِلطَّالِمِينَ مِثْأَنْصَارٍ ﷺ

27]. إِزُنُهُ وَا الصَّدَقَاتِ فَنِعِمَّا هِيَ وَإِنِ تُخْفُوهَا وَتُؤْتُوهَا الْفَقَرَاء فَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمُ وَيُكَفِّرُ عَنكُم مِّزِسَيِّيَا تِكُمْ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُورَ خَبِيرٌ ﷺ

273 لِلْفُقْرَاء الَّذِينَ أَحْصِرُواْ فِيسَبِيلِ اللَّهِ لَا

and cannot move about in the land, seeking (trade or work). Because of their modesty, an ignorant man would think that they are free from want. You know them by their (unfailing) mark: They do not beg importunately from all and sundry, and whatever good you grant, rest assured Allāh knows it well.

274. Those who spend of their wealth (in charity) at night and during the day, secretly and publicly, have their reward with their Lord: On them there shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

275. Those who devour usury will not stand except like one driven to madness by the touch of Satan. This is so because they say, "Trade is like usury," but Allāh has trade permitted while forbidding usury. Those who desist, after receiving direction from their Lord, shall be pardoned for the past; their case is for Allah (to decide), whereas those who repeat (this offense) are companions of the Fire: They will dwell in it forever.

276. Allāh will wipe out all blessings from usury but will يَسْتَطِيعُورَ ضَرَيًا فِي الْأَرْضِ، يَحْسَبُهُمُ الْجَاهِلُ أَغْنِيَاءً مِزَالتَّعَفُّفِ تَعْرِفُهُم بِسِيمَاهُمُ لاَ بَسْأَلُورَالنَّاسَ إِلْحَافًا وَمَا تُنفِقُواْ مِنْحَيْرٍ فِإِزَّ اللَّهَ بِدِعَلِيمٌ ﷺ

274 . الَّذِينُ بِنْفِقُورَ أَمْوَالُهُم بِاللَّيْلِ وَالنَّهَارِ سِرَّا وَعَلاِئِيَةٌ فَلَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِندَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلاَ خَوْفُ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ يَحْزَنُورَ ﴿

275 . الذينَ الْكُورُ الرّبِا لا يَقُومُورُ الْإِلَكَمَا يَقُومُ الْآلِكَمَا يَقُومُ الْآلِكَمَا يَقُومُ الْآلِكَ اللّهُ الْبَيْعُ وَحَرّمَ الْبَسِيّ ذَلِكَ بِأَنْهُمْ قَالُواْ إِنّمَا الْبَيْعُ مِثْلُ الرّبِا وَأَحَلَ اللّهُ الْبَيْعُ وَحَرّمَ الرّبِا فَمَنْ جَاءُهُ مَوْعِظَةٌ مِزرَّيِهِ فَانْتَهَ فَلَهُ مَا الرّبًا فَمَنْ عَانَ هَوَ فَلَهُ مَا سَلَفَ وَأَمْرُهُ إِلَى اللّهِ وَمَنْ عَانَ فَأُولُكَ النّارِهُمُ فِيهَا خَالِدُ وَرَقِيهِ فَانْتَهَ فَاللّهُ اللّهِ وَمَنْ عَانَ فَأُولُكَ النّارِهُمُ فِيهَا خَالِدُ وَرَقِيهِ فَاللّهِ وَمَنْ عَانَ فَأُولُكَ أَصْحَابُ النّارِهُمُ فِيهَا خَالِدُ وَرَقِيهِا فَالدّورَ اللّهِ اللّهِ وَمَنْ عَانِهُ وَاللّهُ فَا اللّهُ اللّهِ وَمَنْ عَانِهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ وَمَنْ عَانِهُ اللّهِ اللّهِ وَمَنْ عَانِهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ وَمَنْ عَانِهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللل

276 . يَمْحَقُ اللَّهُ الرِّبَا وَيُرْبِي الصَّدَقَاتِ، وَاللَّهُ

grant an increase for the deeds of charity, for He does not love any ingrate sinner.

277. Those who believe and do deeds of righteousness while establishing regular prayers and paying the zakāt will have their reward with their Lord: On them there shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

278. O you who believe! Fear Allāh and give up what remains of your demand for usury, if you truly believe.

279. But if you do not do so, take note of a war from Allāh and His Messenger. If you turn back, you shall have your capital sums: Do not deal unfairly, and you shall not be dealt with unfairly.

280. If the debtor is in difficulty, grant him time till it is easy for him to repay. But it you remit it by way of charity, that is best for you, if you only know.

281. And fear the Day when you shall be brought back to Allāh. Every soul shall then be paid what it has earned, and none shall be dealt with unjustly.

لأبحِبُ كُلُّ كَفَارٍ أَثِيمٍ ١

277 . إِزَ الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ وَعَمِلُواْ الصَّالِحَاتِ وَأَمَّوُا الْثَكَاةَ لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِندَ وَأَقَامُواْ الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُواْ الزَّكَاةَ لَهُمْ أَجْرُهُمْ عِندَ رَبِّهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ يَحْزَنُورَ ﷺ رَبِّهِمْ وَلاَ هُمْ يَحْزَنُورَ ﷺ

278. يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُواْ اتَّقُواْ اللَّهُ وَذَرُواْ مَا وَقَرِواْ مَا وَقِرُواْ مَا وَقَرَواْ مَا وَقَرَواْ اللَّهِ وَقَرَواْ مَا وَقَرَواْ اللَّهِ وَقَرَبُواْ فَأَذَنُواْ بِحَرْبٍ مِزَ اللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَإِزْنُتُنُمْ فَلَكُمْ رُؤُوسُ أَمْوَالِكُمْ لاَ وَرَسُولِهِ وَإِزْنُتُنُمْ فَلَكُمْ رُؤُوسُ أَمْوَالِكُمْ لاَ

280. وَإِزَكَارَدُوعُسْرَةَ فَنَظِرَةٌ الْإِمْنِسَرَةَ وَأَزِ تَصَدَّقُواْ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ إِزِكُتُمْ يَعْلَمُورَ ﷺ

281.وَاتَّقُواْ بَوْمَا تُرْجَعُورَ فِيهِ إِلَى اللَّهِ، ثُمَّ تُوَفَّكُلُ نُفْسٍ مَّاكَسَبَتْ، وَهُمْ لاَيْظَلَمُورَكِ 282. O you who believe! When you deal with each other in transactions involving future debt for a fixed period of time, write them down. Let a scribe write down faithfully between the parties: Let not the scribe refuse to write as Allāh has taught him, so let him write. Let him who incurs the liability dictate, but let him fear his Lord, Allāh, and not diminish what he owes. If the liable party is mentally deficient or weak personally unable to dictate, let his guardian dictate faithfully. And get two witnesses from among your own men, and if there are no two men, then a man and two women of your choosing as witnesses, so that if one of the women errs (forgets), the one (other) can remind her. The witnesses should not refuse when they are called on (for evidence). Do not disdain to down (your write debt contract) for a future period, whether it is small or big: This is more just in the sight of Allāh, more suitable as evidence and more convenient to prevent doubts among yourselves. But if it is a

transaction which you carry out on the spot among yourselves, there is no blame on you if you do not write it down. But take witnesses whenever vou make commercial contract, and do not let either the scribe or the witness suffer any harm. If you do (such harm), it will be wickedness in you. So fear Allāh, for it is Allāh Who thus teaches you. And Allāh is well acquainted with all things.

283. If you are on a journey and cannot find a scribe, accept a collateral (which may serve the purpose). And if one of you deposits something, on the basis of trust, with let another, the trustee (faithfully) discharge his trust and let him fear his Lord. Do not conceal evidence, for whoever conceals it, his heart is tainted with sin. And Allāh knows all what you do.

284. All that is in the heavens and on earth belongs to Allāh. Whether you show what is on your minds or conceal it, Allāh calls you to account for it. He forgives whomsoever He pleases and punishes whomsoever He pleases, for Allāh has power over all

284. لَلَهِ مَا فِي السَّمَا وَاتِ وَمَا فِي الأَرْضِ وَإِلْ تُبْدُواْ مَا فِي أَنفُسِكُمْ أَوْ تُخْفُوهُ بُحَاسِبْكُم بِهِ اللَّهُ فَيَغْفِرُ لِمَزَيْشَاعُ وَيُعَذِّبُ مَزَيْشَاءُ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى كُلِّ شِيئُ وَقَدِيرٌ ۖ things.

285. The Messenger believes in what has been revealed to him from his Lord, as do the men of faith. Each one (of them) believes in Allāh, His angels, His Books and His Messengers. "We make no distinction (they say) between one and another of His Messengers." And they say, "We hear and we obey: (We seek) Your forgiveness, Lord; to You shall be our ultimate end (and destiny)."

286. Allāh does not place a burden on any soul greater than it can bear. It gets the outcome of every good deed it earns, and it suffers (the consequence of) every evil deed it commits. (Pray:) "Lord! Do not condemn us if we forget or fall into error. Lord! Do not lay a burden on us like the one You laid on those before us. Lord! Do not lay a burden on us greater than we have the strength to bear. Blot out our sins and grant us forgiveness. Have mercy on us. You are our Protector; help us against the unbelieving people."

285. آمَّنَ الرَّسُولُ بِمَا أُنزِلَ الَّذِيهِ مِن رَّيِهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُورَكُلِّ آمَّنَ بِاللَّهِ وَمَلاَئِكَذِهِ وَكُنُهِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ لَا نَفَرِقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِن رُسُلِهِ وَقَالُولُ سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا غُفْرَانَكَ رَبَّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ ﷺ

286. لأَيكُلْفُ اللَّهُ نَفْسَا إِلاَّ وُسْعَهَا، لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَعَلَيْهَا مَا اكْسَبَتْ : رَبَّنَا لاَ كُسَبَتْ : رَبَّنَا لاَ تُوَاخِذُنَا إِنْسِينَا أَوْ أَخْطَأَنَا ؛ رَبَّنَا وَلاَ تَحْمِلْ عَلَيْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلَتُهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِنَا ؛ مَنْنَا إِصْرًا كَمَا حَمَلَتُهُ عَلَى الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِنَا ؛ رَبَّنَا وَلاَ تَحْمِلُنَا مَا لاَ طَاقَة لَنَا بِهِ، وَاعْفُ عَنَا وَاغْفِرُ لَنَا وَارْحَمنا ؛ أَنتَ مَوْلاَنَا فَانصُرْنَا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ عَلَى الْنَعْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ عَلَى الْنَعْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ اللهِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ اللهِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكَوْمِ الْكَافِرِينَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولِينَ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولِينَ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولِينَ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولِينَ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولُونَ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولُونِ اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولُولِينَ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْكُولِينَ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى

